

July 1993

THE GORE FAMILY SEARCH VIA A CIRCUITOUS ROUTE

by

Agnes Branch Pearlman

The search for my Gore forebears began with knowledge that my ancestor, Jordan D. Mitchell, son of Archelaus and Spicey (Goodwin) Mitchell had married Isabel J. Gore. From a Bible entry, I learned that she had been born 11 December 1799 and died 20 March 1866. Census records established their presence in Logan County, Virginia (later West Virginia), in 1840, 1850, and 1860; and an early history of Logan County, West Virginia, stated that they were among the first settlers of the county and were "people of honor and high standing." They lived on upper Buffalo Creek across a ridge from Boone County, West Virginia, where Isabel's death 20 March 1866 is registered; but name of informant, George Miller, was inadvertently entered in "parent" column.

Because Jordan and Isabel lived in proximity to several Gore families and considerable circumstantial evidence pointed toward Joseph and Martha (Pine) Gore as her parents ("everything" seemed to fit), I erroneously speculated that Isabel was their daughter. Joseph Gore had married Martha Pine 19 November 1798 in Greenbrier County, then Virginia; and Isabel could have been their first child since 1801 was the birth year of oldest proven child. After spending several years collecting data on ancestors and descendants (of whom there were many in the area) of Joseph Gore, I learned in amazement that I had been following a false lead. As an aside, I might add that I was born in Logan County and trace lineage from a sister of Martha (Pine) Gore. But that's another tale.

James L. Gore, a dedicated researcher and colleague and a contributor to **The Gore Family Newsletter**, informed me that he had found in Rockbridge County, Virginia, the inventory and appraisal of estate for a James Gore, dated 6 June 1831. In distribution entry dated 26 September 1837 the widow Rebecca was named, and Jordan D. Mitchell was identified as "heir" along with the Gore heirs of James Gore. [Will Book 7, pp. 4-5, pp. 45-46; Will Book 8, pp. 37-38.] Thus, finally I had documentation for father of Isabel Gore. I already had abstracted from the Marriage Register that a James Gore married Rebecca Ross 18 May 1790 in Rockbridge County, Virginia. It was just a short time later that I found the marriage record for Jordan D. Mitchell and Isabel J. Gore on 19 April 1818 in the Register of Botetourt County, Virginia.

Now the question arose: Who were James' parents? No clue was in the Register; however, the bonds and consent forms at the Virginia State Archives furnished the answer. Michael Gore gave permission 16 April 1790 for his "sun" James Gore to marry Rebeckah Ross and signed the consent in his own hand. On 8 April 1790 Robeart Ross signed consent for his "doughter" Rebe^h. Ross to marry James Gore. Michael Gore was surety for another marriage, possibly that of a daughter, Anne Gore, who married Abraham Smith 12 May 1788 in Botetourt County, Virginia.

As for Michael Gore's wife: Oren F. Morton's *History of Rockbridge County, Virginia* identifies the wife as Priscilla Sayres, daughter of John. Subsequent research, however, showed that Priscilla Sayres was actually the daughter of James.

MICHAEL GORE

SON OF JAMES AND ELIZABETH (?DOWDEN) GORE

Michael seemed to have appeared suddenly in southwestern Virginia without parents, without siblings, with no connection to the thousands of the Gore surname on whom I had collected information in Virginia's counties! I then began an intensive search for information about him in Rockbridge, Botetourt, Montgomery, and other surrounding counties that had had numerous boundary changes. Following are the major finds:

- 1783 - Member of Capt. Frazier's Company (James River Community) of Botetourt County, Virginia
- 1784 - 8 April: 460 1/2 acres Fayette County, Kentucky, on Licking
- 1785 - 17 September: 100 acres on Beaver Creek, military survey
- 1785 - February & March: Botetourt County, Virginia, Tax List (6 whites, 1 dwelling, 2 other buildings)
- 1788 - 4 January: James Seers of Rockbridge County, Virginia, "for the love and goodwill I have toward my beloved son Michael Goare" his part of tract of land called *Progress* lying and being near the mouth of "Monocrasey" in Montgomery County, Maryland
- 1788 - 27 October: Will of James Sare named his "children to wit William Sare, Mary B.....[illegible] and Priscila Gore. . . ."
- 1788 - 5 December: Granted Kentucky properties to Michael Gore and Heirs
- 1789 - 17 October: Michael Gore of Botetourt County, Virginia, sold to William Sayres of Montgomery County, Maryland, land called *Progress* received of James Sayres
- 1790 - 5 October: John Hill and Katee, his wife, of Rockbridge County deeded to Michael Gore of Rockbridge County 70 acres in the forks of the James River, etc.
- 1797 - 3 October: Michael Gore deeded to James Gore, both of Rockbridge County, 70 acres more or less, etc.

Obviously, the 4 January 1788 entry and the 17 October 1789 deeds directed my search to Montgomery County, Maryland, and into Frederick and Prince Georges County, Maryland, and thence to Chester County, South Carolina.

As many researchers are aware, 16 March 1768 in Frederick County, Maryland, James Gore deeded to Michael Gore "for the natural love and affection the said James Gore hath for his son Michael Gore" a tract of land called "Gores Adventure." This James Gore and his wife Elizabeth subsequently moved to Chester County, South Carolina, where Michael Gore witnessed the 1783 will of James Gore as well as the 1788 will of Elizabeth Gore. "Mical Gore" was also named as a son in the will of Elizabeth.

The problem was to determine which of the contemporary men named Michael Gore was their son. In examining the signatures of the witnesses to the wills and the consent Michael Gore gave to the marriage of his son, I believed that they were written by the same hand. Copies of the signatures were submitted to a Registered Professional Document Examiner who submitted a detailed analysis of the strokes and stated the following conclusion:

. . . In my opinion as a document examiner, all three signatures as provided have been written by the same hand. (Note: This is a preliminary opinion as original documents were not available for examination.)

A graphologist agreed with that opinion. Documents on which signature appears follow.

In the Name of
the abovesaid
Ghosts being wea
and memory and conse
ind must yield to Death
and testament - first I commit my soul into the alm
who gave it and my body to be decently laid in
ground at the discretion of my Executors & my lawful
to be duly paid and my estate and effects I bequeath
and dispose of in manner & form following
my first to my well beloved son James in full
I bequeath one shilling sterling I leave and bequeath to my well
beloved son Clement Gore one shilling sterling I leave and bequeath
to my well beloved son Thomas Gore one shilling sterling I
leave and bequeath to my well beloved son
Joshua Gore one shilling sterling I leave and bequeath to
my well beloved son Eleazar Gore all the money he
owes me being about twenty seven pounds sterling
I leave and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Wornell my
Springing wheel and Cotton cards and one small feather
bed and the furniture belonging to it and likewise the things
of a web of cloth that is now in my house and the remainder
of the same to Eleazar Gore and all the rest of my moveable
estate consisting of stock and household furniture except
my wearing clothes I leave and bequeath to my beloved
daughters Ester Wornell and Elisabeth Holand to be
equally divided among them & my wearing clothes I leave
and bequeath to my two granddaughters Eliza Gore the
Sanders and Sarah Wornell to be equally divided between
them and Dorcasby annominate and appoint my sons
Ashford Gore & Eleazar Gore my whole and sole Executors
of this my last will and testament and I do hereby give
turn over

James
of South Carolina in
body but in perfect
that all flesh is mortal
make this my last will
and testament - first I commit my soul into the alm
who gave it and my body to be decently laid in
ground at the discretion of my Executors & my lawful
to be duly paid and my estate and effects I bequeath
and dispose of in manner & form following
my first to my well beloved son James in full
I bequeath one shilling sterling I leave and bequeath to my well
beloved son Clement Gore one shilling sterling I leave and bequeath
to my well beloved son Thomas Gore one shilling sterling I
leave and bequeath to my well beloved son
Joshua Gore one shilling sterling I leave and bequeath to
my well beloved son Eleazar Gore all the money he
owes me being about twenty seven pounds sterling
I leave and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Wornell my
Springing wheel and Cotton cards and one small feather
bed and the furniture belonging to it and likewise the things
of a web of cloth that is now in my house and the remainder
of the same to Eleazar Gore and all the rest of my moveable
estate consisting of stock and household furniture except
my wearing clothes I leave and bequeath to my beloved
daughters Ester Wornell and Elisabeth Holand to be
equally divided among them & my wearing clothes I leave
and bequeath to my two granddaughters Eliza Gore the
Sanders and Sarah Wornell to be equally divided between
them and Dorcasby annominate and appoint my sons
Ashford Gore & Eleazar Gore my whole and sole Executors
of this my last will and testament and I do hereby give
turn over

allow and Disanul
statements by me heretofore
clarifying Ratifying and
be my last will and test
we herunto set my hand
of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
hundred and Eighty eight signed sealed
delivered in the presence of us

me bequeaths wills and
my wife left on read
firming this as True
int in witness where of
I seal this twenty fifth

Wm
J. J. James
Samuel Son Stone
Michael Gore

her
Elisabeth Gore
m. G.

In the Name of God Amen I Thomas Gore of Camden District

Do hereby make my last Will and Testament in Manner
and Form following hereby bequeathing all those Mills and Testaments by me hereunto
mentioned in my Will and devise is that all my Just Debts be paid by my Executors
and that I should be seen as done as if I were still alive

I do hereby give and devise to my son John Gore one Hundred acres of Land by my enclosure book
lying on the side of the said Gore to my son John Gore and the Lords and of the said
said acreage be now due to him and his Heirs for ever

I do hereby give and devise to my son Joshua Gore one Hundred and Twenty five acres of Land
lying on both sides of lands book it being part of a two Hundred acres tract which
is situated of Anthony White and lying South down the said book and being the Lord of
the said land and the land is now due to him and his Heirs for ever

I do hereby give and devise to my son William Gore Fifty acres of Land with the Plantation which
was now due to my Wife's estate and likewise the remaining part of the above tract of
two Hundred acres which I now live to him and his Heirs forever

I do hereby give and devise to my two grandsons Michael Gordon and David Gore Two Hundred acres
of Land which was now due to my son John Gore and likewise the land of John Gordon to them and their
Heirs for ever

I do hereby give and devise is that the surplus of my Personal or Moveable Estate above my
Wife's debts be all equally divided amongst all my Children to them and their Heirs for ever

Lastly I do hereby nominate and Appoint my Beloved Wife Elisabeth Gore and my son
James Gore Executors of this my Last will and Testament and I do hereby declare that to be
only to be my last will and Testament sealed with my Seal and signed with my own proper hand
This third day of April one thousand seven hundred and eighty three
Signed sealed and delivered

In Presence of us
George Thomas
Thomas Gore
Michael Gore

Thomas Gore

Dear Sir, I have no objections for a marriage to be had and
solemnized between my son James Gore and Rebecca Ross.
Therefore Desires you may Grant a Licence for the same
Given under my hand and seal this 16th Day of April

1790

Michael Gore



Wm Hill

William Hill

MICHAEL GORE

BRIEF NOTES ON THOSE BORN BEFORE 1800

Michael Gore, born about 1710 in England, died 1793 Baltimore County, Maryland, buried Methodist Episcopal Cemetery at Reisterstown, Maryland. In 1740's settled in Baltimore County, Maryland. He married Sybbell Christian, born about 1719, died 1805 Baltimore County, Maryland. She, too, is buried in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery at Reisterstown, Maryland.

Michael Gore, son of Michael and Sybbell (Christian) Gore, born about 1740 Baltimore County, Maryland. No further information but several of his siblings remained in Baltimore County, Maryland.

Michael Gore, son of James and Elizabeth (?Dowden) Gore, born about 1742 or before in Prince Georges County, Maryland; married Priscilla Sayres, daughter of James. May have lived briefly in Chester County, South Carolina. By 1784 they were living in Botetourt County, Virginia. He died after 1797, location not known.

Michael Gore, born before 1755; in 1800 on Wilkes County, North Carolina, census.

Michael Dowden Gore, born 1765, died 1828; married Catherine Hollenden. He was "eldest son" of Clement Gore, whether by first wife Ann or second wife Charity not known.

Michael Ashford Gore, son of John Ashford and Mary (McCalpin) Gore, born about 1765 or after. No further information.

Michael Gore, born 1798 possibly in Chester County, South Carolina, son of Eleazor and Elizabeth (Murray) Gore, died 1843 probably in Kentucky. He married Elizabeth Mitchell 7 April 1824 in Trigg County, Kentucky. They also resided in Christian County, Kentucky.

February 1992

**THE GORE FAMILY SEARCH
VIA A CIRCUITOUS ROUTE**

by

Agnes Branch Pearlman

The search for my Gore forebears began with knowledge that my ancestor, Jordan D. Mitchell, son of Archelaus and Spicey (Goodwin) Mitchell had married Isabel J. Gore. From a Bible entry, I learned that she had been born 11 December 1799 and died 20 March 1866. Census records established their presence in Logan County, Virginia (later West Virginia), in 1840, 1850, and 1860; and an early history of Logan County, West Virginia stated that they were among the first settlers of the county and were "people of honor and high standing." They lived on upper Buffalo Creek across a ridge from Boone County, West Virginia, where Isabel's death 20 March 1866 is registered but informant, George Miller, inadvertently entered in "parent" column.

Because Jordan and Isabel lived in proximity to several Gore families and considerable circumstantial evidence pointed toward Joseph and Martha (Pine) Gore as her parents ("everything" seemed to fit), I erroneously speculated that Isabel was their daughter. Joseph Gore had married Martha Pine 19 November 1798 in Greenbrier County, then Virginia; and Isabel could have been their first child since 1801 was the birth year of first proven child. After spending several years collecting data on ancestors and descendants (of whom there were many in the area) of Joseph Gore, I learned in amazement that I had been following a false lead. As an aside, I might add that I was born in Logan County and trace lineage from a sister of Martha (Pine) Gore. But that's another tale.

The marriage for Jordan D. Mitchell and Isabel J. Gore appears in the Register of Botetourt County, Virginia, for 19 April 1818. James L. Gore, a dedicated researcher and colleague, informed me that he had found in Rockbridge County, Virginia, the inventory and appraisal of estate for a James Gore, dated 6 June 1831. In distribution entry dated 26 September 1837 the widow Rebecca was named, and Jordan D. Mitchell was identified as "heir" along with the Gore heirs of James Gore. [Will Book 7, pp. 4-5, pp. 45-46; Will Book 8, pp. 37-38.] Thus, finally I had documentation for father of Isabel Gore. I already had abstracted from the Marriage Register that a James Gore married Rebecca Ross 18 May 1790 in Rockbridge County, Virginia.

Now the question arose: Who were James' parents? No clue was in the Register; however, the bonds and consent forms at the Virginia State Archives furnished the answer. Michael Gore gave permission 16 April 1790 for his "sun" James Gore to marry Rebeckah Ross and signed the consent in his own hand. On 8 April 1790 Robeart Ross signed consent for his "daughter" Rebeckah Ross to marry James Gore. Oren F. Morton's *History of Rockbridge County, Virginia* identifies the wife as Priscilla Sayres, daughter of John. Subsequent research, however, showed that she was actually the daughter of James.

THE GORE FAMILY SEARCH VIA A CIRCUITOUS ROUTE

The search for my Gore forebears began with knowledge that my ancestor, Jordan D. Mitchell, son of Archelaus and Spicey (Goodwin) Mitchell had married Isabel J. Gore. From a Bible entry, I learned that she had been born 11 December 1799 and died 20 March 1866. Census records established their presence in Logan County, Virginia (later West Virginia), in 1840, 1850, and 1860; and an early history of Logan County, West Virginia stated that they were among the first settlers of the county and were "people of honor and high standing." They lived on upper Buffalo Creek across a ridge from Boone County, West Virginia, where Isabel's death 20 March 1866 is registered but informant, George Miller, inadvertently entered in "parent" column.

Because Jordan and Isabel lived in proximity to several Gore families and considerable circumstantial evidence pointed toward Joseph and Martha (Pine) Gore as her parents ("everything" seemed to fit), I erroneously speculated that Isabel was their daughter. Joseph Gore had married Martha Pine 19 November 1798 in Greenbrier County, then Virginia; and Isabel could have been their first child since 1801 was the birth year of first proven child. After spending several years collecting data on ancestors and descendants (of whom there were many in the area) of Joseph Gore, I learned in amazement that I had been following a false lead. As an aside, I might add that I was born in Logan County and trace lineage from a sister of Martha (Pine) Gore. But that's another tale.

The marriage for Jordan D. Mitchell and Isabel J. Gore appears in the Register of Botetourt County, Virginia, for 19 April 1818. James L. Gore, a dedicated researcher and colleague, informed me that he had found in Rockbridge County, Virginia, the inventory and appraisal of estate for a James Gore, dated 6 June 1831. In distribution entry dated 26 September 1837 the widow Rebecca was named, and Jordan D. Mitchell was identified as "heir" along with the Gore heirs of James Gore. [Will Book 7, pp. 4-5, pp. 45-46; Will Book 8, pp. 37-38.] Thus, finally I had documentation for father of Isabel Gore. I already had abstracted from the Marriage Register that a James Gore married Rebecca Ross 18 May 1790 in Rockbridge County, Virginia.

Now the question arose: Who were James' parents? No clue was in the Register; however, the bonds and consent forms at the Virginia State Archives furnished the answer. Michael Gore gave permission 16 April 1790 for his "sun" James Gore to marry Rebeckah Ross and signed the consent in his own hand. On 8 April 1790 Robeart Ross signed consent for his "doughter" Rebe^h Ross to marry James Gore. Oren F. Morton's *History of Rockbridge County, Virginia* identifies the wife as Priscilla Sayres, daughter of John. Subsequent research, however, showed that she was actually the daughter of James.

MICHAEL GORE

SON OF JAMES AND ELIZABETH (?DOWDEN) GORE

Michael seemed to have appeared suddenly in southwestern Virginia without parents, without siblings, with no connection to the thousands of the Gore surname on whom I had collected information in Virginia's counties! I then began an intensive search for information about him in Rockbridge, Botetourt, Montgomery, and other surrounding counties that had numerous boundary changes. Following are the major finds:

- 1783 - Member of Capt. Frazier's Company (James River Community) of Botetourt County, Virginia
- 1784 - 8 April: 460 1/2 acres Fayette County, Kentucky, on Licking
- 1785 - 17 September: 100 acres on Beaver Creek, military survey
- 1785 - February & March: Botetourt County, Virginia, Tax List (6 whites, 1 dwelling, 2 other buildings)
- 1788 - 4 January: James Seers of Rockbridge County, Virginia, "for the love and goodwill I have toward my beloved son Michael Goare" his part of tract of land called *Progress* lying and being near the mouth of "Monocrasey" in Montgomery County, Maryland
- 1788 - 27 October: Will of James Sare named his "children to wit William Sare, Mary B.....[illegible] and Priscila Gore. . . ."
- 1788 - 5 December: Granted Kentucky properties to Michael Gore and Heirs
- 1789 - 17 October: Michael Gore of Botetourt County, Virginia, sold to William Sayres of Montgomery County, Maryland, land called *Progress* received of James Sayres
- 1790 - 5 October: John Hill and Katee, his wife, of Rockbridge County deeded to Michael Gore of Rockbridge County 70 acres in the forks of the James River, etc.
- 1797 - 3 October: Michael Gore deeded to James Gore, both of Rockbridge County, 70 acres more or less, etc.

Obviously, the 4 January 1788 entry and the 17 October 1789 deeds directed my search to Montgomery County, Maryland, and into Frederick and Prince Georges County, Maryland, and thence to Chester County, South Carolina.

As you are aware, 16 March 1768 in Frederick County, Maryland, James Gore deeded to Michael Gore "for the natural love and affection the said James Gore hath for his son Michael Gore" a tract of land called "Gores Adventure." This James Gore and his wife Elizabeth subsequently moved to Chester County, South Carolina, where Michael Gore witnessed the 1783 will of James Gore as well as the 1788 will of Elizabeth Gore. Mical Gore was also named as a son in the will of Elizabeth.

The problem was to determine which of the contemporary men named Michael Gore was their son. In examining the signatures of the witnesses to the wills and the consent Michael Gore gave to the marriage of his son, I believed that they were written by the same hand. Copies of the signatures were submitted to a Registered Professional Document Examiner who submitted a detailed analysis of the strokes and stated the following conclusion:

. . . In my opinion as a document examiner, all three signatures as provided have been written by the same hand. (Note: This is a preliminary opinion as original documents were not available for examination.)

A graphologist agreed with that opinion. Copy of sheet sent to the experts follows.

MICHAEL GORE

BRIEF NOTES ON THOSE BORN BEFORE 1800

Michael Gore, born about 1710 in England, died 1793 Baltimore County, Maryland, buried Methodist Episcopal Cemetery at Reisterstown, Maryland. In 1740's settled in Baltimore County, Maryland. He married Sybbell Christian, born about 1719, died 1805 Baltimore County, Maryland. She, too, is buried in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery at Reisterstown, Maryland.

Michael Gore, son of Michael and Sybbell (Christian) Gore, born about 1740 Baltimore County, Maryland. No further information but several of his siblings remained in Baltimore County, Maryland.

Michael Gore, son of James and Elizabeth (?Dowden?) Gore, born about 1742 or before in Prince Georges County, Maryland; married Priscilla Sayres, daughter of James. May have lived briefly in Chester County, South Carolina. By 1784 they were living in Botetourt County, Virginia. He died after 1797, location not known. (See below for further details.)

Michael Gore, born before 1755; in 1800 on Wilkes County, North Carolina, census.

Michael Dowden Gore, born 1765, died 1828; married Catherine Hollenden. He was "eldest son" of Clement Gore, whether by first wife Ann or second wife Charity not known.

Michael Ashford Gore, son of John Ashford and Mary (McCalpin) Gore, born about 1765 or after. No further information.

Michael Gore, born 1798 possibly in Chester County, South Carolina, son of Eleazor and Elizabeth (Murray) Gore, died 1843 probably in Kentucky. He married Elizabeth Mitchell 7 April 1824 in Trigg County, Kentucky. They also resided in Christian County, Kentucky.

The Maryland Gazette, 1727-1761 — Genealogical
and Historical Abstracts by Karen Mauer Green.
The Frontier Press, Galveston, 1989

p. 137 Thursday, 18 April 1754, No. 467

. . . James Evans, living in West Nottingham, in
Chester County, Pennsylvania, reports two runaway
Irish servant men: Joseph Byers (Scottish, about
age 19) and William Gore (about 19, "has a little of
the Brogue"). . . .

p. 159 Thursday 3 July 1755, No. 530

. . . Thomas Hoars has a stray mare at his place
on Capt. John Creek in Frederick County. . . .

From Tom McCallum
Georgia & South Carolina
notes

1339 Breezy LN NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
25 Apr 1991

Mrs. Agnes B. Pearlman
2001 North Westwood Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92706

Dear Mrs. Pearlman,

Once again I have delayed in sending you information we talked about previously. I decided I could get enough additional information with one more trip to the Georgia Archives last Saturday to warrant the delay. I did find additional information which supported my conclusions about Mannin, Mannin H., Notley/Notty, and Samuel Gore. For the sake of sequence and chronology I will start with what I found of Mannin Gore at the South Carolina Archives. After detailing the lives of these men towards 1850 I give you what I have concerning all the other Gores in Georgia. Then I have a few comments and questions for you.

From the Chester County Deeds: Grantee of Index to Conveyance Book 1785 - 1877 I found the following:

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	BK	PAGE	DATE	DEED
Mannin Gore	John McColpin	B	258	May 1790	500 acres
Mannin Gore	James Wilkinson	I	46	Apr 1802	40 acres
Mannin Gore	James Wilkinson	K	39	Mch 1804	50 acres

I suspect John McColpin is probably related to Joshua's first wife Jane McCalpin.

From the Chester County Deeds: Grantor of Index to Conveyance Book 1785 - 1877 I found:

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	BK	PAGE	DATE	DEED
Mannin Gore	John Humphries	B	260	May 1790	300 acres
Mannin Gore	Thomas Gore	I	46	Apr 1802	40 acres
Mannin Gore	Benjamin Castles	K	40	Mch 1804	50 acres

I did not find how he disposed of the remaining 200 acres not accounted for. I did not have time to look at the deed book(s). It may be a typo in the index, maybe he sold all 500 acres the same way he bought and sold the other two properties. It's something to look at next time.

Mannin Gore gave the following information on the 1800 Chester county census:

- 4 males 0 - 10, I believe one of these is Notley.
- 1 male 16 - 26, Mannin H. Gore
- 1 male 45+,
- 2 females 0 - 10
- 1 female 16 - 26
- 1 female 45+

This is all I found on him in South Carolina.

Apparently Mannin's point of entry, as far as a home is concerned in Georgia, is Jackson county in 1804. He may have packed up and moved right after the sale of land to Benjamin Castles. I looked for a deed in Jackson county, but the records are not well organized, so I decided to press on with other points of interest to support my conclusions. This too, is something for another day.

I found Mannin on a Jackson county tax record in 1804 owing tax on land originally owned by Hanson. I looked for a transaction between a Hanson and Mannin but did not find one. The land may have been sold a few times before Mannin bought it.

Mannin, along with John Goar and Elisha Gore participated in the 1807 land lottery.

NAME	COUNTY	MIL/DIST	LOT/DIST	DREW LAND
John Goar	Columbia	6	130/9	Wilkinson
Elisha Gore	Wilkinson		23/20	Baldwin
Mannan Gore Sr.	Jackson	Johnson's	118/17	Baldwin

(Taken from The Second or 1807 Land Lottery of Georgia)
The only consistent requirement for participation was Georgia residency for a minimum of three years. He must have just made the cut-off.

I also found Mannan on a Jackson county tax record in 1810. He owned 260 acres of hickory and oak trees. Under his name on the next line is "do for Notty Gore not subject to poll. Mannin applied on behalf of Notley. I believe this is evidence of a father - son relationship. One of the librarians thought he was exempt because of his age. After this statement I told her I estimated him to be 18 or 19. Notley's land was in Franklin county adjoining other Gore property, and consisted of 65 acres of hickory and oak trees. Mannin H. was taxed in Jackson county in 1811.

Mannin, according to some abstracts I have seen from The Georgia Journal Newspaper, died in 1815, and his wife Sarah applied for letters of administration to settle the estate. She died in 1817 before she could settle the estate, or make a will of her own because there is an article showing William Patton and William Hudson applied for letters of administration to settle the estate of Mannin Gore. The will is missing, and I can find no record of an estate of Mannin Gore in Jackson county, or one on any other Gore in any county in Georgia! William Patton was, I believe, part of the Patton family Mannin H. and Notley married into.

It sure is odd to me James Gore and Elizabeth Gore, and most of their children made a will. Many of their children's children made wills. Thomas Gore and Elizabeth Gore did not. I have not been able to find a will on the Georgia strain of Gore. These people had similar roots?

In the book, Deeds of Franklin County by Martha Walters Acker I found several entries about Mannin and Mannin H. Gore.

Deed book TTT, p 54

Deed dated Franklin co, 9 June 1808, recorded 5 Dec 1812, from Maxfield Kennedy of Franklin co to Manning Gore. In cons of \$600, conveys 200 ac Franklin co, on waters of Flat Creek, adj William Spradling, Stephen Brown, sd Kennedy, Grimes, Bolton, according to Hinsons old plot. Wit: Jesse Blufort, James Carrell (X), Elizabeth Thompson, Farly Thompson, J.P.

I believe this to be Mannin Gore, not Mannin H. I have always viewed this transaction with suspicion because it falls between the dates of marriage for Mannin H. and Notley. It is just 5 days before Notleys. The tax record of 1810 in Jackson county shows Notley with 65 acres in Franklin county, but there is no record of him buying land. 65 is almost a third of 200. This has the appearance to me of a 65, 65, 70 acre split between them, maybe as wedding presents?

Deed book MMM, pp. 30,31

Mannen Gore Jr. witnessed a deed and swore to it before Gabriel Martin, J.P., 4 Aug 1806.

Deed book RRR, pp. 151,152

Mannen H. Gore witnessed a deed dated 20 Oct 1807, rec. 29 Aug 1809.

Deed book T, p 45

Mannin H. Gore witnessed a deed dated 20 Oct 1807, rec. 10 Nov 1809.

A friend of the Gore family found Mannin H. and Notley Gore in Madison county in the 1820 census. I have not found them there, but I have only looked in the index. It looks like a page by page check is needed - next time.

They are listed in Madison county in the 1830 census as follows:

Notley Gore	30 - 40	He is 38 or 39.
1 male	20 - 30	Samuel is 20 yrs, 4 mos on June 1
1 male	15 - 20	Thomas
1 male	10 - 15	
1 male	5 - 10	
1 female	30 - 40	
1 female	5 - 10	
1 female	0 - 5	Sally Patton Gore

Mannin H Gore	50 - 60	
Mannin S	5 - 10	
Elizabeth	5 - 10	M. a Bishop, lived with mom 1850
Susan Gore	40 - 50	Sister of Sally Gore

Mannin H. and Notley each sold their land in Madison county on the 10th day of March, 1833. This may be when the two families split to go to Cobb and Campbell counties. Mannin H. first bought land in Campbell county on the 23rd day of March, 1837. Notley is listed in the 1840 census in Cobb county as N.D. Gore, and is living next door to Thomas Gore. Samuel Gore Sr. is living nearby, and all of them are in the 942nd district.

N.D. Gore	40 - 50	These three families quack like ducks to me. I believe Thomas and Samuel are brothers, and N.D. is their father. What do you think?
2 males	20 - 30	
1 female	0 - 5	
1 female	10 - 15	
1 female	15 - 20	
Sally Gore	40 - 50	

Thomas Gore 20 - 30

Samuel Gore	30 - 40
2 males	5 - 10
2 females	0 - 5
Elizabeth	20 - 30

Mannin H. Gore died sometime between 3 May 1847 and 1 June 1849. The 1847 date is the last time he sold land in Campbell county and since he is not in the 1850 Mortality Schedule I chose the 1849 date for that reason. Notley and Sally both died before 1850. At this time I cannot narrow it down like I did for Mannin H.

I feel strongly these people are related. What do you think? I hope to find church records of these folks for a more accurate date of death and to learn where they are interred.

I have some information on other Gores in Georgia as early as 1788. I do not know who all of these folks are, but maybe you will.

John Goar Richmond county 1788
(Index to the Headright and Bounty Grants of Georgia:
1756 - 1909 by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr.)

John Goar received land in Richmond county.
Jacob Goare received land in Hancock county.
Elisha Gore received land in Jefferson county.
(1805 Georgia Land Lottery by Wood)

John W. Gore from James Cunningham, \$200 for 125 ac, rec
21 Mar 1805.

John W. Gore from H. Montgomery, \$500 for 125 ac, rec 28
Mar 1806.

(Jackson county deeds in the Georgia Archives)

NAME	COUNTY	TAX RECORD	YEAR
Jacob Goare	Hancock	GA 043	1812
Henry Goar	Hancock	GA 033	1812
Thomas Gore	Hancock	GA 066	1812
Elisha Gore	Warren	GA 179	1794

(Early Georgia 1733 - 1819 by L. Vern Jackson)

The following are also taken from Franklin county deed book by Acker.

Deed book HHH, pp. 3,4

Deed dated 26 Dec 1817, rec 25 Apr 1818, from Martin Williams (X) of Jackson co Georgia to Bledsoe Goer, "late come to Franklin co." In cons of \$110, conveys 40 ac in Franklin co on waters of Graggs creek, being part of land granted to William Call Jr., adj Barnwell and the Hickory Level survey. Wit: Micajah Williams, Job G. Hay. Sworn to by Hay before John Duncan, J.P. Franklin co 7 Apr 1818.

p. 271

Deed dated Franklin co 8 Mar 1825, rec 6 Sep 1825, from Holmon F. Simmons to Joseph Dobbins. In cons of \$20, conveys 100 ac. in Franklin co., which was sold at a Sheriff's sale as the property of Bledsoe Gore to said Simmons. Wit: John Simmons, Henry Waters, Samuel Paxton, JP.

Deed book NN, pp. 76,77

Deed dated Georgia 27 Aug 1799, rec 14 July 1801, from Jacob Goare and wife Rachel (X) of Hancock co Georgia to William F. Booker of Wilkes co Georgia. In cons of \$400, conveys 580 ac in Franklin co on South Fork Broad Riv. adj Young, granted to Jeremiah Kendalel (?) and conveyed by him to said Goare. Wit: Obidiah Richardson, Samuel Dent, JP. Rachel Goare, wife of Jacob, relinquished her dower right same date before Sam'l Dent, JP. Franklin co

Deed book M, p 116

Power of Attorney dated 11 Aug 1796 from Elias Plummer to Mitchell D. Gore.

Deed book MM, p ?

Nath'l Gore witnessed a deed of Jackson co dated 23 Nov 1813.

The following was taken from Some Georgia County Records, Vol 1 by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr.

Jacob Gore witnessed a deed recorded 28 June 1791. Columbia co deed book A, p 13.

Deed dated 28 July 1791, bet. Jacob Goare and Rachel Goare his wife of Col. co. and William F. Booker of same ... consid. 70 lbs cur money ... tract of 100 acres in Col co on waters of Little Kiokia Creek ... bounding John Youngblood, Gideon Booker & William Zachery ... which sd tract was conveyed by John Youngblood & Mary Youngblood his wife to sd Jacob Goare by Deed. Signed : Jacob Goare, Rachel (X) Goare. Wit: Peter Crawford, JP., John Goare.

Columbia co deed book A, p 30

24 Feb 1793, William F. Booker and Elizabeth his wife to Jacob Goar of Columbia co, for 70 pounds current money, land on Little Kioka Creek, bounded as follows: John Booker, Gidion Booker, John Youngblood, W.F. Booker (SEAL), Eliza Booker, (LS). Wit: John Petit, A. Crawford JP.

Columbia co deed book B, pp 296, 297

Dec. 9, 1794 (?) Jacob Goare and Rachel his wife to William F. Booker, for 65 pounds current money, land on Little Kioka Creek, 100 acres, adj. John Booker, Gideon Booker, John Youngblood, William Zachery, purchased by sd Jacob of John Youngblood, Jacob Goare (SEAL), Rachel Goare (X) (LS), Wit: Sam C. Leneve (?), A. Crawford. Columbia co deed book B, pp 376, 377

An inventory of the property of Elisha Gore, now in the jail of Hancock co charged with horse stealing, a three year old bay and cash Five and 1/4 dollars. Oct 1795 Hancock co deeds 1793 -1795

From the book, Marriages and Land Lottery List, Hancock County, Georgia by Martha Lou Houston

Phares Goar m. Anna Miles or Mills Culver 15 Feb 1816
George Barnhart m. Rhoda Goar 27 Aug 1817
Edmund Brown m. Anna Goare c 1817

I believe Phares is the son of Jacob. They lived next door to each other in Hancock county in 1820. My grandmother had an older sister Anna, and Mannin S. Gore named a daughter Rhoda. I do not know who these two are.

I abstracted the following from the Augusta Chronicle.

26 July 1788

A Lift of Defaulters in the Difrict late Captain Thomas Ayers, Richmond CountyJohn Gore.....
THOMAS HAMILTON, Rec
12 July 1788

30 Nov 1793

Lift of Defaulters, in Columbia county, for the year 1793, Dift No. 11Elisha Gore.

5 Dec 1795

The following is a lift of perfons names who have neglected to make a return of their Taxable Property in Richmond county for the year 1795, viz
Captain Lyons difrict,John Gore.

WILLIAM FREEMAN, RTR
December 3, 1795

7 July 1798

SHERIFF'S Sale

On the firft Tuefday in AuguFt next, in the markethoufe in Louifville, between the hours of ten and two o'clock, WILL BE SOLD,

SIX Negroes, one fellow, two wenches, and three children, to fatify an execution of Sufannah Gores againft James Stallings, Efg.

J. GREEN, D.M.

June 19, 1798

Comments and Questions

I think Elisha is the son of James Manning Gore. I also found George W. Gore, who I think is the son of Elisha, living in Tennessee 36 years of age with a wife and family.

I do not know who Charles, Henry, Thomas, or Jacob Gore of Hancock county are. Henry was a war of 1812 pensioner.

I do not believe Mannin is the son of James or his son Thomas Sr, but if he is it appears to me the odds favor Thomas Sr. I tend to favor the idea of Mannin as the son of Thomas and Elizabeth Allison Gore. Unfortunately, I have not seen anything to confirm this other than the elimination of all the other Gores.

I wonder if Mannin of Chester county and John N. of Spartanburg county are brothers. Both are over 45 years old. Do you know anything of John N?

Do you know the names of the children of John Ashford? I gave it my best shot on the chart I sent with this letter. Am I right or wrong?

How does Bledsoe Gore figure in with the others? He was in Pendleton county of South Carolina in 1810.

Do you know anything of Mitchell D. and Nath'l Gore in Franklin county?

Do you think the John Gore of Richmond county in 1788, and who witnessed a deed for Jacob Gore in Columbia county in 1791 is the same Gore we also know as John W?

I also wonder who Maning M. Goar of Madison county in 1820 is. He is over 45 years old.

Included with the rest I am sending a crude drawing of the state of Georgia as of 1834. Maybe it will help you see the proximity of the Gore's as you look at the deed transactions. Iamalso sending some newspaper abstracts about the Gores in Georgia and South Carolina.

Believe it or not this is all I have. Maybe this will help in sorting out these folks. I am anxious to see what you think of this. If we can prove Mannin is the son of Thomas and Elizabeth Allison Gore I do not think it will be a huge ordeal to find the parents of James

Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault, Revolutionary Soldiers in Kentucky.
Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. Baltimore, 1982.

p. 159 Gow, Eleazar, private, Trigg Co., KY South Carolina Line
Under Act of 18 Mar. 1818
Feb. 3, 1825; July 24, 1824; \$96. Age 68, Died Feb. 14, 1830
[born c. 1756]

p. 97 Gore, Notley, private, Hickman Co., KY Virginia Line
Under Act of 7 June 1832
Jan. 13, 1834; \$33.33 Age 81 [born c. 1753]

p. Gore, Isaac, private Grayson Co., KY Virginia Militia
Under Act of 7 June 1832
Mar. 16, 1833; \$40 Age 73 [born c. 1760]

Brookes - Smith, Joan E., Compiler.

Master Index Virginia Surveys and Grants

1774 - 1791 . Kentucky Historical Society,

Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, 1976

p. 75	KHS Vol No. 26	Original Survey No 6589	Name Hoar, Michael	Acreage 100	County Military
-------	-------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------	--------------------

Watercourse None	Survey Date 9-17-1785	Original Book + Page 8 155	Grantee William Steward & Heirs
---------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Grant Date 2-19-1789	Original Book + Page 14 131-132
-------------------------	---------------------------------------

Barnes, Robert. Maryland Marriages, 1634-1777.
Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, 1975,

p. 70	Gore, Jacob = Rebecca Walker	24 Mar. 1733	St. Peter's Parish Talbot Co., MD
p. 59	Etland, William = Mary Gore	19 Nov. 1705	St Paul's Parish Kent Co., MD
p. 93	Hurst, Jonathan = Ann Gore	29 Dec. 1729	St Paul's Parish Baltimore Co., MD
p. 124	Mockbee, Brock = Rachel Gore	22 Jan. 1738	411 Hallow's Parish Anne Arundel Co., MD

same except 1775 - 1800 ©1979

p. 84	Gore, Amos = Drene Andrew	26 Dec. 1779	St. Thomas Parish Baltimore Co., MD
p. 85	Gore, John = Clarissa Clarke	30 Aug. 1785	Rev. Daniel Kertz Baltimore Co., MD
p. 95	Gore, Richard = Alay Sandiland	8 Nov. 1794	St. James Parish Baltimore Co., MD
p. 215	Stanly, Charles = Louisa Gore	4 Aug. 1800	St. James Parish Baltimore Co., MD
p. 217	White, Thomas = Rebecca Gore	26 Aug. 1795	Licenses Dorchester Co., MD

Warrell, Anne Lorry. A Brief of Wills and Marriages in
Montgomery and Fincastle Counties, Virginia, 1733-1831.
Gen. Pub. Baltimore 1976

p. 18	Gore, Thomas = Priscilla Smith	31 July 1827	by Peter Harrant Montgomery & Fincastle
-------	--------------------------------	--------------	--

Frederick County, Maryland
 checked J's through 1803
 " M's " " " "

Copy made

- ✓ 19 Mar. 1761 Clement Gore from James Gore Deed F-1299
- 4 Mar. 1765 Clement Gore to Richard Davis " J-1062
- * ✓ 2 Apr. 1756 James Gore et al from Mary Tomlinson Gift E-1037
- ✓ 20 Mar. 1759 James Gore to ^{son} James M^W Gore Deed F-656
of Frederick - wife Elizabeth
- ✓ " " " to ^{son} Thomas Gore " F-657
- ✓ " " " to ^{son} James Manning " F-659
- ✓ 20 Mar. 1750 " " Sr. to (Peter Robert) merchant " F-943
- ✓ 17 Apr. 1760 " " to James Robert " F-972
- ✓ 21 Mar 1764 " " to Hugh Tomlinson " J-217
- * ✓ 16 Mar 1768 " " to ^{son} Michael Gore " L-198-9
wife Elizabeth
- ✓ 18 Aug. 1768 " " Sr. from Hendry Allison " L-449
- ✓ 28 Aug 1768 " " to Samuel Biggs " L-513
- 20 Dec. 1769 James Manning Gore to John Sellers Pellifent M-687
- " " " " to " " " M-688

Frederick County, Maryland
 General Index 1748-1778

* E 1037	Gore, James et al	from Mary Tomlinson	2 Apr. 1756
F 656	Gore, James	to James M Gore	2 Mar 1759
F 657	" "	to Thomas Gore	" " "
F 659	" "	to James M Gore	" " "
F 943	" "	to Robert Peter	1760
F 972	" "	to James Robert	
F 1299	" "	to Clement Gore	19 Mar 1761
J 217	" "	to Hugh Tomlinson	21 Mar 1764
* L 198	" "	to Michael Gore	16 Mar 1768
L 449	" "	from Hendry Allison	18 Aug. 1768
L 513	" "	to Samuel Biggs	28 Aug 1768

General Index 1778-1803

nil for Gore

FROM: CAROLINA GENEALOGIST

S. C. COUNTY RECORDS - ABBEVILLE COUNTY - MARION COUNTY

CHESTER COUNTY

Pg. 35. 17 Jan 1786

Jameson Knowling permitted to keep tavern at his house, Joseph Timms and JAMES GORE securities."

Pg. 37. Grand Jury for current term made their presentments: JAMES GORE (among other jurors.)

Pg. 49. January Court 1786

Christopher Loving, Junior vs. JOSHUA GORE, case. Continued to next court.

Pg. 53. January court 1786

Stewart Brown vs. James Saunders, attachment for debt. JAMES GORE has \$11.16.7 of money of Saunders.

Pg. 70. April Court 1786

JAMES GORE vs. John Stoakes, James Thomas, debt. Continued to next court.

Page 90. April Court 1786.

Christopher Loving, Junior vs. JOSHUA GORE. Case. Continued at defendant's cost.

Page 112. July Court 1786

ELI GORE listed among others as Petit Juror.

Page 116. Court held July 4, 1786

John Stoakes was sworn as garnishee in an attachment brought by John Colvin against MANION GORE. Stoakes declared that he had 18 pounds belonging to GORE in his possession.

Page 119 - July 4, 1786

JAMES GORE vs. John McCool. Trover. Dismissed at plaintiff's cost.

Page 129 (duplicate numbering) (17 July 1786)

Christopher Loving, Junior, vs. JOSHUA GORE. Case. Continued at defendant's cost, to next court.

JAMES GORE vs. Richard Evans, Owin Evans, and Thomas Walker. For malicious prosecution. GORE recovered 3 pounds and costs of suit.

(Same court)

JAMES GORE vs. John Stoakes and James Thomas. Debt. 1,000 pounds tobacco plus cost of suit awarded GORE, with say of execution until Nov. 1st next.

Page 138. Daniel Jagers vs. JOHN GORE. Continued to next court for trial.

THOMAS GORE vs. Charles Umphres. Trover. Dismissed at plaintiff's cost.

Page 146. (October 1786)

ELI GORE was juror in debt trial of Philip Walker vs. James and Thomas Blair. Blairs ordered to pay 50.7.0 Sterling plus court costs.

Pg. 150

JOHN GORE vs. John McCool, William Love, Daniel McJunkin. Dismissed at plaintiff's cost.

Page 159. Robert Smith and Rhoda Russell sworn and sent to the Grand Jury to give testimony against ELISHA GORE for Petty Larceny.

ELI GORE juror in case against Nancy Edwards for petty larceny. Nancy found guilty, received 10 lashes on bare back.

Page 160. The State by William Smith vs. ELISHA GORE. Petty Larceny. Grand jury found a true bill, ordered GORE into the custody of the Sheriff.

Page 162. Court held 03 October 1786

The State by ROBERT SMITH vs. ELISHA GORE. Petty Larceny. DANIEL BROWN for the plaintiff, JACOB BROWN for the defense. Jurors called were:

WILLIAM EMBRIE	JOSEPH WALKER	DANIEL TRAVIS	JOHN McCLAMPIN
JOHN LYON	ALEXANDER ROSEBOROUGH		THOMAS MAYS
DANIEL OAKES	GEORGE OBRIANT	HAZEL HARDWICK	PETER JONES
ALEXANDER WALKER.			

Guilty. 39 lashes "well laid on his Bare back and Execution of the same to be done and made one hour hence and thereupon the said Defendant was remanded to Joal and at the Expiration of one hour was retaken out of the Joal led to a tree striped to his naked skin tied and Received the said thirty nine lashes well laid on his bareback and then remanded to the Common Joal of the County to be sent to the Joal of Camden to answer a certain felony by him committed on the property of ELI GORE." (See Page 212 for additional info re this. bgm)

Page 165. October court 1786

Christopher Loving, Jr. vs. JOSHUA GORE. (12 jurors) GORE found not guilty. Loving to pay court costs and 5 shillings damages to GORE.

Page 166.

On motion and oath John Franklyn is allowed 17.6 for 7 days attendance as witness in behalf of JOSHUA GORE at suit of Christopher Loving, Jr.

Page. 168

ELI GORE, juror in McCool vs. Young, debt.

 (still Oct. 1786 court)

JAMES GORE, juror, Glover vs. Owin - trover. Owin not guilty. Received 5 Shillings Sterling and costs. Glover appealed.

April 1787 court.

Page 212.

4-4-1787. Three "gentlemen justices" present.

The State vs. William Stroud, Breach of Trust as Constable. Stroud was charged with negligence in letting ELISHA GORE escape on his way to Camden Jail. 12 Jurors heard case. Stroud found guilty. Judges ordered "imprisoned until 6:00 tomorrow."

Court 4 July 1787

Page 241. John Humphress vs. JAMES GORE. Slander. Postponed to next term of court for trial by jury.

July Court 1787

Page 248. Samuel Price vs. ELI and JOSUA GORE. Trover. Continued at plaintiff's cost until next court for reasons rendered according to law.

October Court 1787

Page 266. John Humphriss vs. JAMES GORE. Slander. Jury found GORE guilty and assessed a fine of 2.15.0 and costs.

Joseph Timms and Mary (Timms?) granted 7.6 for 3 days as witnesses for Humphris against JAMES GORE.

Page 267. William Umphres and Absolum Umphress allowed 5.0 for 2 days as witness for Humphris against JAMES GORE.

3 October 1787

Page 268. Samuel Prie (?) (Price?) vs. ELI and JOSHUA GORE. Trover. Continued at plaintiff's cost to next court.

July Court 1788

Page 358 (338)

JAMES GORE vs. John McCool. Trover. Continued to next court at defendant's cost.

Court 10 July 1788
Page 265 (345)

Deed of Conveyance from Peter Smiley to JAMES GORE was proved,
ordered recorded..

Deeds

Chester Co., SC

F 251

Henry Sanders
of Pendleton Co.

Power of attorney to
3 Aug. 1796

"my trusty & loving friend"
Michael Gore

Witnesses:

Pat McGriff

William McGriff

Recorded 4 Feb. 1797 by Pat McGriff before John Pratt, J.P.

F 275

Edward Lacy
"now of Chester Co."

Power of attorney to
4 Sep. 1798

Michael Gore
of Chester Co.

Witnesses:

Am. Barnatt

Jeremiah Thomas
recorded 4 July 1799

F 274

Ferdinand Hopkins
of Chester

to

Michael Gore
of Chester

31 July 1798

for £41, \$31. 76 Sterling

416 acres of $\frac{3}{4}$ of land originally granted

to Anderson Thomas & by him conveyed to Ferdinand Hopkins

on Sealey's Creek, waters of Sandy River,

[Description] to the beginning being part of the
tract originally granted to Anderson Thomas

foresaid, including the Plantation whereon
the said Michael Gore now lives . . .

Witnesses:

Bachariah Pickens

D Gore

17 Sep 1798 personally appeared Davis Gore . . .

recorded 3 Jan 1799

Baton
Range

CHESTER

Sandy

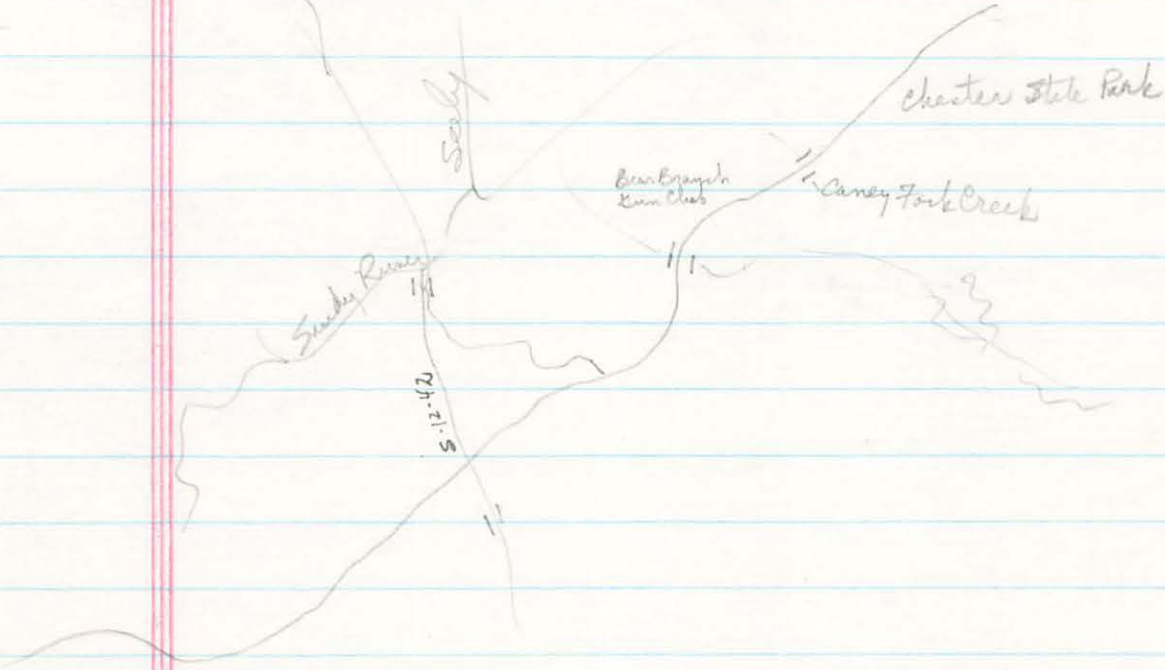
Chester State Park

Beaver Branch
Run Club

Caney Fork Creek

Sandy Run

S-12-42



microfilm
#C 2532

Chester Co., South Carolina

County Court Minutes Book

1786-1788

- p.51 Here, James vs. Rich^d. Erano, Amin Erano & Tho^s. Walker
January Court 1786 - Continued to next court
- p.70 Here, James vs. John Stokes & Jas. Thomas
April Court 1786
- p.92 Here, James vs. Rich^d. Erano, Amin Erano & Thos. Walker
April Court 1786 - Continued to next court
- p.119 Here, Jas. vs. John McCool
July Court 1786 -
- p.129 Here, James vs. Rich^d. Erano et al
July Court 1786
- p.138 Here, Thomas vs. Charles Humphreys
July Court 1786

Chester County, South Carolina

Deeds
Bk Pg

B 468, 9, 10

Eleazar Gore (signed) to Phillip Knowling
Elizabeth his wife (X) s/o Sampson Knowling
100 £ 2 Dec. 1789 at of Chester

main Sandy River 50 acres & within 1/2 m of
granted to Zachariah Isbell by Excellency Thomas ^{the} Bon
originally on 8 Mar 1763; then from Isbell
to James Gore

another 48 acres granted to Isbell 17 Dec. 1766

witnesses: Joshua Gore
Sampson Noland
William Britain

recorded 6 Jan. 1790 Tol. Hopkins & P

B 260, 1

Mannin Gore (signed) to John Humphris

15 May 1790 of Newberry Co of Chester Co.

100 £ 300 acres
on Sandy River - part of tract granted to
James Stepp by His Excellency Charles O. Mountagne
on 26 July 1774 & conveyed from Stepp
to John McCulpin 29 Sep 17⁵79

witnesses: Elijah Hurns
Joseph Watton

Deed
N 112

Chester Co. SC

John Gore
of Jackson Co., Georgia

to Edward Calvin

17 Sep 1801

recorded 1 Apr. 1807

N 113

Clement Gore
of Dist. of Chester

to Edward Calvin

7 Mar 1807 \$100

25 acres

31 Mar 1807

Note! Bk M,
p. 258 has "Leap"
w/ cutam more
clearly written
maybe Cato's

SS of Sandy River. Beginning at an oak and
running up said River to the fish ^{Leap} ~~Leap~~
at the mouth of ^{Cutam} Anteons Hallors thence along
said Hallors to the line . . .

Lewis Sanders
Rolley Wood

N 114

Same principals as above

7 Mar 1807

31 Mar 1807

except

~~except~~ ^{except} granted to George Tennell
on Sandy by a branch called the Blue Branch
up to Anderson Thomas' line . . .
to dividing line between this & Joshua Gore
granted to David Boyd

N 115

on north side of Sandy

Holcomb, Brent H., C.A.L.S.,
Spartanburg County South Carolina Will Abstracts 1787-1840
Columbia, S.C. 1983

p. 17 (p. 46 - Journal of The Ordinary)
In the court of Ordinary 2d December 1805
Letters of admn. + warrant of appraisement in the estate
of Thos Gore granted to William Pool who returned his
return duly published, ...

p. 17 ^{p. 46)}
In the court of Ordinary 6th January 1806
Inventory + appraisement of the estate of Thos Gore returned ...

p. 119 [William Gore witness to will of John Frater, recorded
24 Oct. 1817]

p. 145 [mentioned in will of Burrell Bobo dated 7 Dec. 1830;
"Gore's place and debts due him from Joshua Gore"]

parking meters / Last account
"Kettle"
5 hrs blue
2 hrs green
30 min yellow

Kershaw Co., SC. Prudator Office

Here, Thomas M. - 1871-1880 - Hall T. McLee, Admr.

GORE - GOAR (MISSOURI)

History of Northwest Missouri, by Williams (3 Volumes)
Vol.3 p 2069

James F. Gore. Now one of the ablest and most successful members of the Rockport Bar, Mr. Gore may be said to have begun his practical career in Atchison County as a hard working student and teacher. He was not sent to college as the son of a prosperous farmer, but his education, like everything else he has attained, was the result of his determined purpose and industrious labor. Mr. Gore has gained distinction both at the bar and in public affairs, and it is only natural that such a man should interest himself in the political questions, and he is one of the recognized leaders in the democratic party of Atchison County.

James F. Gore was born in Fremont County, Iowa, 15 November 1873, and is the oldest in a family of six children born to William T. and Mary E. Gore. The other children in the family were; Ada who married N. E. Showalter; Eva M. who married George W. Showalter; Retta who married C. M. Kemerling; Bessie wife of R. J. Hampson; and Eunice who married Lloyd Rankin. The paternal grandfather, William Gore, was a southern man, settled among the pioneers in Iowa, but during the war took sides with the Southland and consequently left that state and finally located on a farm in Atchison County, Missouri.

James F. Gore remained at home with his father on the farm untill 1891, and in the meantime had recieved an education in the country schools. In 1891 he began a course in Tarkio College, as an academic student, and paid part of his tuition by teaching in country schools for one year. He remained in Tarkio College untill 1897 and during the last two years of his course there was an instructor. After graduating in Tarkio he accepted the principalship of the Westboro Public Schools and held that position one year. In 1898 Mr. Gore was elected Circuit Clerk of Atchison County for a term of four years, and was re-elected to that office in 1902. He was first elected on the fusion ticket, as the representative of bothe the people's party and the democrats, and the second time was elected as a straight democrat. During his second term as circuit clerk, in January 1905, at the regular term of Circuit Court, Mr. Gore was admitted to the bar, the Hon. W. C. Ellison being on the bench at the time. Mr. Gore began the active practice of law at Rockport in 1907, after the expiration of his second term as circuit clerk, and has since enjoyed a large share of the legal business in this county.

Mr. Gore is the type of man who believes that his talents and abilities should be exerted to the full capacity, not only for the interests of himself, but also in whatever way he can best serve the community in which he lives. Outside of his profession and public affairs he has been particularly occupied with religious work. He is active in the Babtist church in Rockport, has served as superintendent of the Sunday schools since 1900, as secretary and treasurer of the Sunday School Assocation of Atchison County since 1905, and since 1903 has been secretery of the Rockport Lecture and Chautauqua Association. In politics he is a sterling democrat, but during the 1890's, while the people's party was at the climaz of its strength, he worked with that organization. In 1900 he was treasurer of the fusion committee representing both the people's party and democratic party. Regardless of party affiliations he has the complete confidence and respect of all the people of Atchison County.

Mr. Gore was married 1 May 1900 to Miss Flora B. Hughes, a daughter of George L. and Mary A. Hughes. She was born in Atchison County, 8 October 1874, was a student in the Rockport Highschool and also in Tarkio College, and was a teacher for several years in the Atchison County schools and for several years was connected with the Westboro Public schools where her husnamd was principal. Mr. and Mrs. Gore have four children, all of whom were born at Rockport; Genevieve, the oldest born 27 Feb. 1904; James F. Jr.; Clark; George William.

***** **

Annals of Platte County, Missouri, by Paxton
p 529

Mary L. Foley, daughter of William and Mary Ann Foley, md. 2 Dec. 1869, Joseph P. Gore.

Gore, Eliza	age 18	Va.
Elizabeth	16	"
Allen	14	"
Virginia	13	"
Susan	11	"
Samuel	7	Mo.
Arabella	6	"
Amanda	4	"
William	2	"
Jane	2	"
Wash	1/12	"

Virens

Vol I
p. 459

3 John [FRINK] (1814-89), planter, Carrs Woods, Columbus Co., N.C.,
m Annie Jane, dau. John Gore (son of John, of N.C.)
[see below]

p. 988

... Rhoda —, widow of John Gore [RE]

p. 627

Joshua Walker GORE, b. Jan. 10, 1852; C.E., U. Va. 1875;
prof. physics, U. of N.C. Residence: Chapel Hill, N.C. [married
Margaret Corenthia Williams, b. Baltimore, Md.]

Vol III
p. 596

[John GORE
John George Gore m. Mosley Hickman, dau of Wm Hickman,
officer Am. Rev. ^{Jameson of} Brunswick Co, N.C.]

p. 639

- 9 John GORE;
- 8 Samuel (1652-92), m 1672, Elizabeth Weld (b. 1655; John⁹;
Joseph¹⁰, gr);
- 7 Samuel (1681-1756) m Hannah Dreger (1686-1741; Moses⁸;
James⁹, gr);
- 6 Obadiah (1714-79) m 1742, Hannah Parke (1721-1804, Thomas⁸;
Thomas⁹; Sir Robert¹⁰ g.v.);
- 5 Judge Obadiah (1744-1821), m 1764; Anna Avery (1744-1829
Richardson⁶; William⁷; John⁸; Capt James⁹; Christopher¹⁰ gr);
- 4 Anna (1772-1805) m John Shepard

[Massachusetts?]

Keep
Copy to dig.

Will of Maximilian Gore, Accomack Co., Va., Mar. 30, 1696

Book 1696-1715
Page 114

L' Bequest to Son in law Thos. Smith, Son Daniel, Alex.,
Son in law John Smith, son inlaw, Jas. Smith, son in law
Arthur Roberts, son in law John Purnell.

Recorded June 25, 1696.

WILL OF DANIEL GORE, ACCOMACK CO. VA, JAN. 3, 1719

Son Wm. Gore, Selby Gore, daughters Joyce and Mary

WILL OF JONE GOARE, AUGUST 15, 1727
Essex County, Va.

Wife, Eliza, daug. Lelyann, Betty. Prob. Aug. 15, 1727.

WILL OF JOHN GORE, SEPT. 3, 1766
CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA.

Grandson Reuben, son of my daughter Mary, son John, wife
Mary, four children and two grandchildren, Henry Gore, Joseph
Gore, Mary Breedlove, Sarah Oneal, R. uben Gore, and Rachel Parks.

Prob. Dec. 21, 1769.

WILL OF DANIEL GORE NOVEMBER 7, 1770
ACCOMACK CO., VA.
PAGE 475

Son John, Thos. Teackle, daughters Mary, Eliz., Susanna,
Ann, wife Susanna.

Probated Nov. 29, 1770.

WILL OF JOHN JORE, AUGUST 29, 1777.

ORANGE COUNTY, VA.

Cousin Caleb Sisson; brother Stanley Gore; father John
Gore of Richmond County; probated Oct. 23, 1777.

WILL OF HENRY GOAR, APRIL 23, 1785.

SHENANDOAH CO., VA.

Wife, Catherine; son Isaac land adj. John Goars; son Joseph;
daughters, Lydai, Sarrah, Eleanor, Margaret, Ann, Elizabeth;
probated April 28, 1791.

WILL OF THOMAS GORE, NOV. "25, 1789
LOUDEN COUNTY, VA.

Wife, Ann; sons Joshua, Mark, daughter Elizabeth, d. Hannah,
brother Joshua. Probated May 10, 1790.

Rockingham Co.
FREDERICK CO.
(LATER)

Road to

Valley Pike to
Augusta

OLD WAGON ROAD TO WINCHESTER

VALLEY PIKE

Fairfax Line

John
Hodoe
176 ³/₄
A.

VALENTINE SEVIER
378 A.

JANE (SHEENE)
AND SONS
301 A.

Captain
Peter Scholl
420 A.

THOMAS LOKER
421 A.

Mary
Newman
216 A.

Nicholas Seahorn
399 A.

William Carrill
600 A.

SAMUEL NEWMAN
400 A.

HENRY GORE
405 A.

YOUNG
30 A.

Depot
Road

Present Road to
TURKIN

SMITHS CREEK

SMITHS CREEK

Mountain Road



Shenandoah County

From Charles R. Gore

Mulpeck, Dorothy Ford. Marriages of Some Va. Residents 1607-1800
Series - Vol. 3. 1963

p. 111 Goar

John m. 13 May 1725 Mary Madras. Christ Church, p. 164
Lucretia m. John Crockford.
Mary m. Aquilla Snelling
Mary m. Zebulun Chelton
William m. 19 May 1732 Lucy Crockford. Christ Church, p. 167.

Goare

Elizabeth m. Thomas Golden.
Joseph m. 16 Feb. 1708, Lucretia Sugmell. Christ Church, p. 51.

p. 127 Goore

John, Jr., m. 1793 Gracey Grace. Orange Co. Mar. Record

Goar

Sarah m. William Anderson

p. 130 Gore

_____ m. by 1788 Priscilla Gore (sic), (? Bayers.) Rockbridge Co.
Morton, p. 488

Ann, m. Abraham Smith

Daniel m. Susannah Geackle, dau of Thomas (1711-1769) and
Elizabeth (Curtis). King William, p. 104.

Elizabeth m. James Brown

Elizabeth m. Abell Upshur.

James m. 1790, Rebecca Ross, Rockbridge Co. Morton p. 488

John m. 1790, Nancy Taylor. Rockbridge Co. Morton p. 488

Katy m. Thomas Taylor.

Greenbrier County, [West] Virginia Marriage Register

Joseph Gore m. Martha Pine 19 Nov. 1798 by Rev. John Alderson

Reg. # 2 Page 48

Virginia Records

From Charles R. Gore

- census - Gore - Amos (son of William) Age 20 - 1850 - Franklin
- Christening - Gore - Ann (daug of Joseph & Hucrotia) 4-Feb-1710 Middlesex
- Marriage " Ann - Abraham Smith - ^{12-MAY-} 1788 - Beaufort
- Christening Gore - Arthur Malindo - (son of Truman & Lydia) - 6-Oct-1833 - Loudoun ^{New Jerusalem}
- " " - Benjamin - (son of Joshua) - 9-Dec-~~1702~~¹⁷⁰² - Middlesex
- Marriage " Daniel - Susanna Teackle - ? 1762 - Accomack - Craddockville
- " " Edith - James Potcot - 22-Dec-1825 - Shenandoah - ^{now} Market
- Christ. " Elizabeth - (daug of James & Mariana) 25-Oct-1728 - ^{King William} Gloucester
- Marriage " Elizabeth - Thomas Golden - 12-Jan-1708 - Page - Shenandoah
- " " Elizabeth - James Brown - ? 1788 - Culpeper
- " " Elizabeth - John Riley - 23-Dec-1791 - Fauquier
- Christ. " Elizabeth Roanig - (Trueman) - 14 Nov-1830 - Loudoun - Leesville
- " " George William (Trueman) 14 Nov-1830 - "(Twin)"
- Marriage " James Henry - Sarah Mariah Baker - 1-Jan-1877 - Giles ^{Lurich}

Lots More

JANE - John - Jusee - Joseph - Katy -
 Mahlon - Margaret -

- Christ. Gore - Margaret (daug of - Joshua & Mary) 2-Dec-1694 - Middlesex
- " " Mary - (" ") 22-Jan-1698 - "
- Marriage " " - Aquilla Shelling - 4-Nov-1714 - "
- " " Mary - Zebulan Shelton - 20-Feb-1720

Others - Nancy - Lucy - Nancy Ann - Polly - John
 Rachel - Matilda Ann - Samuel - Sarah -
 Thomas - Tildeman -
 Areas - Culpeper - Franklin - etc.

Chalkley's Augusta Co.

Vol. II p. 202 Hankins vs. Byrd - O. 5267; N. D. 94 - Bill, 1813 - Complainants are, viz: Benjamin Hankins and Madeline, formerly Madeline Byrd, daughter of Mountz Byrd, who died, intestate, leaving widow Clara and 8 children viz: Abraham, William, Mountz, John Byrd, Augustough (married to Isaac Gore), Sarah (married to John Moore), Mary (married to Cornelius Newman), and aatrix. Mountz, Jr., owned land in Shenandoah. Complainants live at Virginia.

Vol II p. 140 McDaniel vs. Gatlire [etc. see PINE] Joseph Hoar and Martha, his wife. [heirs to Martha M. Gatlire]

Vol II p. 335 1799 - January 21, Adam Balleday (German) and Adam Senest (German), surety. Adam Balleday (German) and Polly Leonard, daughter of George Leonard, of Shenandoah. Consent before Isaac Hoare, of Shenandoah. Adam Balleday is gage

Vol III p. 533 p. 400 . . . Teste . . . Joseph Hoare.

Vol III p. 144 p. 429 - 20 Aug 1776. [Debts due Thomas Anderson Estate
. . . Henry Gore.]

Chalkley's Augusta Co

Vol I
p. 151

20 Aug. 1768

(p. 172) Jurors: Joseph Moore, Henry Moore

Vol I

p. 174

20 Aug. 1773

(p. 178) Witnesses: . . . Joseph Moore

Vol I
p. 465

Aug, 1768 (A) Moore vs. Phillips. — Articles of agreement, and concluded this the 22d day of January, 1766, between Joseph Moore, of Frederick's County, of the one part, and the subscribers of the other part. Witness that the said Moore, schoolmaster, for my part, hath covenanted and agree to and with the said gent., subscribers, to teach their said children, if committed to my care, according to their capacities in reading, writing and arithmetic and all other Christian principles in my power, and if the said master should lose any of the said term of time within the term of twelve months, commencing it shall be made up at the end of the year. In consideration, we, the said subscribers, do hereby covenant and agree to and with the said master to give him the sum of £ 1, 3, 0, per scholar, where we are bound each to either in the penalty of £ 50, as witness our hands this day and year above mentioned. (Signed) Jos. Moore, An. Bird (2), John Blizard (2), Andrew Huling (4), Robert ONeal (2), John Phillips (2), Jim Orourke, Dr. (2), Henry Moore (2), John Blizard (1 more), Andrew Huling (1), John Phillips (1).

Loudoun County, Virginia, Marriages [abstracted to 1825 only]

- ✓ 14 Jan. 1793 Joshua Gore to Susanna Clerk
- ✓ 25 Oct 1800 Solomon Gore to Rachel Merch
- ✓ 22 Feb 1810 Mark Gore to Elizabeth Heddy
- ✓ 12 Aug 1810 Joshua Gore to Francis Cokerill
- ✓ 10 Dec 1811 Thomas Gore to Permelia Ostrern
- ✓ ^{found} 18 Aug 1797 Jacob Gore to Mary Berruck

Loudoun Co., Virginia, Land Records Index

Mostly Joshua, Jacob, Thomas - no James or Michael

Loudoun County, Virginia, Chancery Suits 1757-1874 Index

Folder		Final date of suit
M 2065	James Ashford et al vs James Gore et al	1830
M 2484	Hawley vs Sears	1793
M 2028	Gore's Exors. et al vs Forener et al	1836
M 1847	Sears vs Sinclair many other listed suits for Gores	1805

Loudoun County, Virginia, Will Abstracts

- James Whaley names dau Elizabeth Sears, wife of William Bernard Sears 8 July 1784
also mentions their children, naming only son, Charles
- Joshua Gore named as executor by Robert Neale 24 Nov. 1779
- ✓ John Osborne names daughter Ann Gore & Thomas Gore as one of executors 30 Sep. 1786
- ✓ Thomas Gore names wife Ann Gore
sons Joshua & Mark; daus. Elizabeth & Hannah
Exors. Joshua Gore, friend & Walter Osborne, friend
Wit. William Osborne; Duncan McLean; & Mary McLean
25 Dec. 1789
rec. 10 May 1790

Joseph Gore witness to will of Joseph Cleavel 15 Aug 1792

Joseph Gore, s/o John Gore, named as legatee of Jane Ebleen 30 July 1793

ca. 1797 Stone, Michael no. Valentine Miller submitted the page 341
Rockledge Co., Va., Order Book

William married James the father. They had two sons and
two daughters. Joseph was the second child, the son of Joseph
and Martha (Pine) Stone. They moved to Durham in the fall of 1835.

James Stone and Sarah Farley (Stone) had six sons & three daughters:
William, Joseph, John, Benjamin, Henry, Matt, Elizabeth, Mary
and Catherine.

James Stone, the father was Henry Stone, the son of Robert
Stone. Robert Stone was the son of Henry, the son of Robert
Stone. Thomas Hill, Sumner Co. W.Va. is the son
of James Stone.

James married Sarah Farley, sometimes called Farber &
Farber. She was the daughter of Capt. Matt Farley, an Indian
warrior. The Washington and Maryland papers against
the Indians said they were driven out of that area. They had
avoid their families in Sumner and Mason Counties.

Robert married Catherine Kemock, James, in James.
Joseph married Martha Pine, daughter of Alexander Pine.
James, Henry and Henry.

"Henry Stone came from Ireland to New York some time before the French and
Indian War of 1754 and a few years later married Ann Catherine Tiller of
New York. They afterwards moved to Island Creek, a branch of New River, in
Montgomery Co. Va. This country was afterwards divided into several
sections and the old home place is now in Sumner Co., W.Va.
There were born to them four sons and one daughter: Joseph, Robert,

James, Henry and Henry.
These were born to them four sons and one daughter: Joseph, Robert,
James, Henry and Henry.

From Stone (Stone) Family
Annotated by Mrs. Dr. C. B. and the sister Elizabeth Emily (Stone) Keyser
pages 4923.

Isaac Gore Family

Samuel Coffman merchant of New Market was representative of Shenandoah in the Virginia House of Delegates 1829-1830. He married Miss Gore daughter of Isaac Gore. Among their nine children there was a maj Isaac Gore Coffman, killed in the confederate army.

The Gores of W Va fought for the South. Many were in the Confederate Army.

Levi Gore died in 1887

Montgomery County, Virginia, Will Book 4

p. 532 Indenture (re debt)

1 June 1830

[Thomas Gore, residing in Montgomery County,
owes debt to John McCulley & William Henderson

Rockbridge Co., Va.
Deed' Books

A - 713 4 Feb. 1788

? Loore?

James Leers of Rockbridge
" for ... love & good will I here towards
my beloved son Michael Loore of
the State aforesaid. ... slave & ...
land in Maryland in Montgomery County
near the mouth of Menomsey. ... "

C - 488 3 Oct 1797

Michael Gore to James Gore
both of Rockbridge Co.

Rockbridge Co., Va. Deed Books

E-375 2 Apr. 1805

James Gore of Rockbridge Co., Va.
to Robert Hamilton "

E-377 4 June 1805

Robert Hamilton of Rockbridge
to James Gore "

E-378 --- 1805

George Graham of Rockbridge
to James Gore "

" " Marriages - Kirkpatrick, Darthie and Edmen C, 1826
Sheridan Pub. Co., Athens, Georgia.

James Gore + Rebecca Ross 18 May 1790; d/o Robert
s/o Michael; min. William Graham, Presbyterian

John Gore + Nancy Taylor 1 Aug 1815; d/o George Leed;
s/o James; min. Samuel Houston, Presbyterian

Samuel Gore + Matilda Ann Watts 20 Apr. 1842

d/o James; min - Joseph Spriggs, Methodist

Ann Gore + Samuel Paxton 26 Oct 1837; d/o James dec'd
min - Andrew B. Davidson, Presbyterian

Jane Gore + William Lowe 20 Aug 1811; d/o James
min - Samuel Houston, Presbyterian

Nancy Gore + Thomas Montgomery 5 Apr. 1826 s/o Robert
d/o James min - Andrew B. Davidson, Presbyterian

Polly Gore + John Smith 17 Oct 1822 d/o James
Samuel Houston, Presbyterian

Rockbridge County, Virginia Deeds 1788-1748

- * 1 July 1788 Michael Gore from James Sears Deed A 713
- * 3 Feb. 1789 Michael Gore with James Sears Agnt B 31-2
- * 5 Oct. 1790 Michael Gore from John Hill + wife Deed B 174-56
- * 3 Oct 1797 Michael Gore to James Gore Deed C 488

- * 4 June 1805 James Gore to Robt. Hamilton Deed E 375
- 19 June 1821 John Sears to James G. Templeton, trustee ^{Deed} ~~Trust~~ M 526
- 9 June 1825 John Gore + wife to Able Thomas Deed O 349
- 2 Oct 1837 John Gore + wife to Alexander McNeil Deed U 103
- 9 Jan 1838 John Gore to Robert Hamilton Deed U 284
- 5 Jan 1839 John Gore + wife to William B. Wilson
- * 4 June 1805 James Gore from Robt Hamilton Deed E 377
- * 4 June 1805 James Gore from George Graham Deed E 378

Wills

- 6 June 1831 James Gore, appraisement WB 7 p. 4-5-6
- 25 Aug. 1831 James Gore ^{dec.} Account of Sale WB 7 pp 45-46
Rebecca Gore, widow
John Gore, adm.
- James Gore Settlement HB 8 p. 36-7
- 18 Jan. 1839 James Gore widow's dower WB 8 p. 304-5

Minute Book

- May Court 1831 John Gore, adm. for James Gore, dec. p. 455
- Aug 10 1825 James Gore appraised property

Rockbridge County, Virginia Deeds 1788 - 1748

* 33761	1 July 1788	Michael Gore from James Sears	Deed A 713
* 2	3 Feb. 1789	Michael Gore with James Sears	Agmt B 31-2
*	5 Oct. 1790	Michael Gore from John Hill & wife	Deed B 174-54
*	3 Oct 1797	Michael Gore to James Gore	Deed C 488
* 33763	4 June 1805	James Gore to Robt. Hamilton	Deed E 375
	19 June 1821	John Gore to James G. Templeton, trustee	Deed Trust M 526
	9 June 1825	John Gore & wife to Able Thomas	Deed O 349
	2 Oct 1837	John Gore & wife to Alexander McCall	Deed U 103
	9 Jan 1838	John Gore to Robert Hamilton	Deed U 284
	5 Jan 1839	John Gore & wife to William B. Wilson	
* #.5	4 June 1805	James Gore from Robt Hamilton	Deed E 377
* #5	4 June 1805	James Gore from George Graham	Deed E 378

33751
 as listed
 from the State Archives
 33752

Rockbridge County, Virginia Deeds

	6 June 1831	James Gore, appraisement	WB7 45-6
	25 Aug 1831	James Gore, dec'd. Account of Dale	WB7 45-46
		James Gore Settlement	WB8 36-37
	18 Jan. 1839	James Gore Widow's Dower	WB8 304-305

Rockbridge County, Virginia

* 33770

8 Oct. 1839 Jordan D. Mitchell to William H. Wilkinson Deed V 152

1.21
 7) 8.50
 7
 1.50
 10

Ashby, Bernice M. Shenandoah County, Virginia
Marriage Bonds 1772-1850, Berryville, Virginia 1967.

- ✓
 copied in Keller file
- p. 3 Hoar, Henry --- Keller, Cathrine. May 2, 1779.
 Bondsman: Iron Beale
- p. 166 Lichter, Adam, Jr. --- Keller, Cathrine, Daughter of Adam.
 Oct. 28, 1816
- p. 2 Harrison, John --- Hoar, Elizabeth, Daughter of Henry
 Jan. 9, 1778.
- copied in Keller file
- p. 6 Snapp, Jos. --- Keller, Eliz. June 12, 1784. Bondsman:
 Daniel Morgan
- p. 188 Comer, Michl. --- Gore, Mary, Oct. 23, 1820. Bondsman:
 John D Jones.
- p. 6 Marshall, Am. --- Hoar, Arab. June 19, 1783. Bondsman:
 Fredrick, Helfart
- p. 32 Ruddle, Geo. --- Hoare, Amelia, Daughter of Jos. May 28, 1790.
- p. 27 Carroll, Saml. --- Cherryhewes, Fanny. Jan. 15, 1789.
 Bondsman: John Hoare.
- p. 67 O'Neil, Cornelius --- Lockett, Pally, Daughter of James.
 Sep. 12, 1797. Bondsman: Isaac Hoare.
- ✓
- p. 130 Coffman, Saml. --- Gore, Peggy, Daughter of Isaac.
 June 19, 1807. Consent Only.
- p. 257 Haas, John --- Gore, Clara, Mar. 21, 1831. Bondsman: Loring D. Sibert

PHOTOSTATIC COPIES-OLD BIRTH RECORDS

James Gore born 12-23-1797
 William C. " 4-22-1807
 Joseph " 10- 9-1808
 Elizabeth " 1- 4-1811
 Nancy " 1-16-1813
 John " 9-29-1815
 Benjamin " 10-27-1818
 Henry " 11-16-1821
 Matt F. " 1- 5-1825
 Anacatherine " 2- 5-1824
 Louisa Jane Walker " 2-24-1849
 Benj. Alex. Stuart " 2-18-1831

J. AND MANNY PAULS CHILDREN

Sally " 8- 7-1833
 James " 9- 5-1834
 Louisa Jane

James Gore married Sally Farley 12-29-1807
 Jesse Paul " Nancy Gore 11- 1-1832
 Henry Gore " Martha E. Smith 5-27-1844
 M. T. Maze " Kate Gore 9- 7-1861
 Bart Pack " *****

Anathene Keller-Gore-McDaniel, b. 9-30-1761, d. 10-2-1840
 Henry Gore d. 12-16-1905
 Martha E. Gore d. 3-12-1906
 Charles S. b. 8-17-1865
 Joseph M. b. 2-15-1869
 Thomas L. b. 11- 4-1878
 John Gore, son Jas. & Sally d. 8-27-1839
 James Gore d. 4-13-1855 *67-3-18
 Sally d. 12- 3-1862 *74-10-5

ROBERT GORE, born 8-15-1825, died 4-7-1876, married 5-25-1852,
Eliza A. " 8-15-1835, " 3-17-1876.

Allen Taylor Gore 12-20-1852 " 1-26-1875 " 12-25-1877
Emma Phipps

Anita Gore 10-12-1854 married Wm. Thompson 8-15-1876
Charles W. Gore 12-25-1855 " Mary Holms 1-22-1888

James M. Gore 5-24-1858 " Mary B. Gore 12-26-1882

Lucy A. " 12-19-1860

Nannie B. " 8-22-1864 " Henry J. Gore 2- 7-1884

Mary B. " 7-18-1866

Elizabeth " 5-24-1868

Allen T. Caperton married Lucy ANN Gore 6-19-1884

Eugene Edwin Caperton 3-1-1885

Robt. Sturgeon " 8-5-1887

Rupert Ernest " 12-27-188

Allen Woodson " 1-19-1896

Index to Deeds - Shenandoah Co., Virginia

Instrument

Book

Page
189

1790	Goar, Catherine	to	Frederick Whitmyer	Deed	H	109
	"	"	"	Donor	H	274
1792	"	"	to John Brock	Deed	J	219
1786	Goar, Henry	from	Abraham Garage	Deed	F	245
	"	"	to Jacob ^{Kips} Fips	"	F	495
1804	"	"	to Jacob ^{Kitt} Fitts	Commit	A	353
1802	Goar Isaac		[^{many} several listings]			



(Dennore County) Leta Shenandoah Co
Best Western Virginia Inn

5700 CHAMBERLAYNE ROAD
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23227
(804) 266-7616
EXIT 17 OFF I-95 AT U.S. 301

May 1773

Henry Goare being duly summoned to appear
and answer the Presentment of the Grand Jury
against him for profanely swearing one oath,
was solemnly called but came not. It is
considered by the court that he forfeit and pay
to the church warden of this Parish, where the
offence was committed five shillings or fifty
cured of Tobacco, and pay cost.

Early records of Shenandoah Co was written by Thomas
Marshall, first clerk of Dennore Courts and father
of John Marshall first chief Justice of the U.S.
records begins with establishment of the
court May 26 1772

HUSBAND JOSEPH GORE
 Birth..... 1782 Place..... Monroe Co., Va.
 Chr..... Place.....
 Death..... Place..... Bull Falls, Greenviver, W.V.
 Burial..... Place.....
 Father..... Henry Gore Mother (Maiden Name) Ann Katherine Ke
 Mar..... Place.....
 Other Wives (2) Mrs. Rachel Toler. (3) Miss Spradling
 (if any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Loss leaf fan. rec.
 70-84 W.Va. Sl 758
 Large rec. 70-84 151

HUSBAND'S Name (in full) Joseph Gore
 Martha Pine Pyno
 TEMPLE ORDINA DATA

HUSBAND:
 Baptized..... 12 May 18
 Endowed..... 12 Sep. 18
 Heir..... Jacob William Pettry
 Relationship of Heir.....

WIFE (1) MARTHA PINE OR PYNE
 Birth..... 1776 Place..... Botetourt, Va.
 Chr..... Place.....
 Death..... 1858 Place.....
 Burial..... Place.....
 Father..... Alexander Pine Mother (Maiden Name) Martha Catleff or Catlave
 Other Wives (if any)

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Merla Jolley
 Church Census Dept.
 Stake..... Salt Lake
 Ward..... No. 17

WIFE:
 Baptized..... 21 Apr. 1934
 Endowed..... 4 June 1934
 Sealed to Husband..... 2 June 1935 SL
 Heir..... Jacob William Pettry
 Relationship of Heir..... son

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		DIED	MARRIED	BAPTIZED	ENDOWED	SEALED TO PARENTS
		Day	Mo	Yr	Town	County					
M	1 John Gore			1802	Monroe Co.	W. Va.		Date..... or 1819. To Margaret/ Martha Diness	15 Jan. 1937	15 Feb. 1937	20 SEP 1950 SL
F	2 X Celia Gore	24	Mar.	1804	"	"	22 Feb. 1894	To Jacob Pettry	15 Feb. 1923	14 Feb. 1923	23 May 1938
F	3 Delilah Gore	11	Oct.	1806	"	"		To James Bailey	6 May 1924	30 Apr. 1924	5 June 1936
F	4 Catherine Gore		abt.	1808	"	"	24 Feb. 1894	To Robert Massey	21 Apr. 1934	9 May 1934	5 June 1936
F	5 Rena Gore *	20	June	1810	"	"	8 Sept. 1888	To James Henderson/ Shannon	15 Jan. 1937	22 Apr. 1937	20 SEP 1950 S
M	6 James Gore	21	Dec.	1811	Logan	Logan		To Malinda McDaniels	15 Jan. 1937	15 Feb. 1937	23 May 1938
F	7 Clariessa Pine Gore	2	Oct.	1813		Giles Co.		Date..... 9 Apr. 1833 To Joseph Gore	15 Jan. 1937	20 Apr. 1937	23 May 1938
F	8 Nancy Gore			1815	"	"		To Robert Accord	21 Apr. 1934	31 May 1934	5 June 1936
M	9 Eli Gore*	24	Apr.	1817	"	"		Date..... 1837 To Nancy Ellis	15 Jan. 1937	15 Feb. 1937	23 May 1938
M	10 Levi Gore *	31	Dec.	1818	"	"		Date..... 1833 To Nero Hinckman	15 Jan. 1937	15 Feb. 1937	23 May 1938
F	11 Martha Gore			1821	"	"		To James Hinckman	21 Apr. 1934	31 May 1934	23 May 1938
F	12 Polly Gore			1823	"	"		Date..... To Jonathan Massey	15 NOV 1940	26 JAN 1950	20 SEP 1950 SL
F	13 Rebecca Gore *			1825	"	"		Date..... To Jacob Ellis	15 NOV 1940	31 JAN 1950	20 SEP 1950 SL
	14							Date..... To			
	15							Date..... To			

ARCHIVE RECORD

Joseph Gore - Rachel

1. Joseph Gore Marriage Settlement Logan Co., Va. 1846

Marriage settlement of Joseph Gore, of the County of Logan and Rachel Toler, widow of Richard Toler, late of Monroe County deceased, and Vincent Swinney of the third part.

Dated October 29, 1846

Witness: Robert G. Hurt, Willis Benton Harrison
Neely

Deed Book P Page 54

2. Joseph Gore m Rachel (Swinney) Toler Oct. 29, 1847 Sh. Co. Records

3. 1850 Census Monroe Co. Va. Sept 13, 1850

Joseph Gore 70

Rachel 67

Frances Toler 11

(The above information eliminates Frances as a daughter of Joseph. He and Rachel had only been married three years.

I doubt she had a child at age 56!

(The fact that Rachel died 1858 age 75 (info following page) would also eliminate her as mother of Frances Toler who at that time would be 19 years old. Again - making Rachel age 56 at the time of Frances Toler's birth.

Joseph Gore-Louisa

3rd Marriage Jan. 9, 1859
Smith Riffe File W. Va Archives
Note written by Mrs. Phipps 1939, a Raleigh
County W. Va. researcher and friend of
my husband's family, also related to
the Gore-Riffe line. "Louisa Spradling,
widow of John Spradling, third wife of
Joseph Gore. Do not believe that Joseph
Gore was the father of Amanda, that
was born after the marriage!"

The W Va census is not available in Cincinnati
or Columbus, Ohio so I am unable to check
the 1860 census records for Joseph Gore/Louisa
and later the 1870 census to find the age of
the child if one is listed. If you have a
copy of those records please let me know
what is listed.

Joseph Gore Will - - - Dec. 17, 1861 estate to wife
Louisa, except share to Francis Gore and other
to Rachel Barten. Probate March 1862.

Logan Co., (W.) Va.

Index to Surveyors Books

[Joseph
Dore
to 1850]

Here, Joseph	40	Marsh Fork Cole	9 Mar 1825	A ?
" "	55	Clear Fork Guyan	5 Jan 1827	
" "	20	Guyandotte River	12 May 1830	
" "	84	" " + Clear Fork	3 Nov 1834	
" "	66	Kizer's Branch Guyan	26 Feb 1834	
" "	135	Spruce Fork Cole	25 Jan 1842	

GAN CO., VIRGINIA
PROPERTY TAX LIST

Name of Owner of Land	Residence	Estate Held	Number of Acres	Description and Local Situation of Lands	Distance & Bearing from Courthouse	Value of Land per Acre in Dollars & Cents	Sums added for buildings	Total Value of Land & Buildings	Amount of Tax in Dollars & Cents	Total Amount of Tax in \$ & C	Explanation of Alterations since the preceding year	1824-9 Aug	1825 - July	1826 - 3 June	1827-14 June	1828 - 14 June	1829-24 June	1830-15 June	1831-1 June	1832-2 July	1833-17 June	1834- June	1835-15 June	1836-17 June	1837-14 June	1838-2 Aug	1839-5 Sep	1840-...	1841-5 July	1842-20 July	1843-21 July	1844-12 July	1845-10 June					
Goare, Joseph	Logan		58 1/2	Smiths Shoal	(see below)	1 -	-	50 -	5	-	From frontier sold for taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	1 Aug	X												
Goare, Joseph			260	On Guyandotte	E 3	1 -	-	260 -	21	-	trans. from N. Hinchman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X												
Goare, Joseph			58 1/2	On Guyandotte	-	-	50 -	29 50	3	-	trans. from N. Hinchman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X												
Goare, Joseph			84	Clear fork Guyandotte	E 36	1 -	-	84 -	7	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Goare, Joseph			100	tract on Guyandotte	2	12 -	200 -	1200 -	2 20	150 20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Goare, Joseph			135	Beech Fork Cole	NE 12	1 -	-	135 -	17	-	new grant (1844)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X		
Goare, Joseph Jr, Indiana (1838)			50	Clear Fork Guyandotte	E 36	1 -	-	50 -	4 5	-	tr. from J. Goare (1835)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	[not copied later]	
Goare, James	Ind ^a (1837)		200	On Clear fork of Guyandotte	E 27	1 -	-	200 -	16	137 50 -	ckls list from J. Goare (1834)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	[not copied later]	
Goare, James	"		50								tr. from Wm Harvey (1835)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	[not copied later]
Goare, James	"		50								tr. from Wm Harvey (1835)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	[not copied later]
Goare, James	"		80								tr. from Wm Harvey (1835)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	[not copied later]
Goare, Eli	Logan		58 1/2	Smiths Shoal	SE 4	6 -	-	351 -	35	-	Trans from J. Goare (1840)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	[not copied later]	
"	"		58 1/2	"	SE 4	6 -	20	351 -	44 35	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	[not copied later]	

[note reevaluation in 1840]

see below Eli Goare

scratched through

X X X

X X X

X X

[not copied later]

[not copied later]

[not copied later]

PROPERTY TAX LIST

Name of Owner of Land	Residence	Estate Held	Number of Acres	Description and Local Situation of Lands	Distance & Bearing from Court House	Value of Land per Acre in Dollars & Cents	Sums added for buildings	Total Value of Lands & Buildings	Amount of Tax in Dollars & Cents	Total Amount of Tax in \$ & C	Explanation of Alterations since the preceding year	1824 - 9 Aug.	1825 - July	1826 - 3 June	1827 - 14 June	1828 - 14 June	1829 - 24 June	1830 - 15 June	1831 - 1 June	1832 - 2 July	1833 - 17 June	1834 - June	1835 - 15 June	1836 - 17 June	1837 - 14 June	1838 - 2 Aug	1839 - 5 Sep	1840 -	1841 - 5 July	1842 - 20 July	1843 - 21 July	1844 - 12 July	1845 - 10 Jan		
Gore, Joseph	Logan	In Fee	100	On Clearfork Guyandotte	SE 39	- 50	- -	50 -	- 4	- 4	Decided from J. Christian 1825	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Goare "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 10					X																				
Gore, Joseph	Logan	"	70	On Clearfork Guyandotte	SE 40	1 -	- -	70 -	- 5	- 5	Transfer from Thomas Christian 1826	-	X	X	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	X	illeg								
Goare "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 6					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											
			75	Clearfork		1 -		75 -		- 7															X	X	X								
Goare, Joseph	Logan	"	90	On Marsh fork of Pilgean	W 18	- 50	- -	45 -	- 4	- 4	Reg List 1828	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-										
Gore, Joseph	Logan	"	55 25	On Double Camp Creek branch	SE 29	1 -	- -	55 -	- 4	- 4	Entered from Reg list 1829	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
						50		12 50		- 1																									
Gore, Joseph	"	"	137	Clearfork Guyandotte	SE 35	- 60	- -	82 40	- 7	- -	Clerks list 1830	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Gore, Joseph	"	"	100	Clearfork Guyandotte	SE 35	- 25	- -	25 -	- 2	- -	Clerks list 1830	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Gore, Joseph	"	"	50	Clearfork Guyandotte	SE 35	- 50	- -	25 -	- 2	- -	Clerks list 1830	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Gore, Joseph	"	"	139	Clearfork Guyandotte	SE 35	- 50	- -	69 50	5 -	- -	Clerks list 1830	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Gore, Joseph	"	"	30	Clearfork Guyandotte	SE 35	- 50	- -	15 -	2 -	- -	Clerks list 1830	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Goare, Joseph	"	"	20	on Guyandotte River	E 1	5 -	- -	100 -	-	- 8	Register list 1831	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
						16 -		320 -		- 40																									
Gore, Joseph & J.P. Christian	"	"	11 1/9	undivided A part of 50 acre tract	CH	1 -	- -	11 1/9 -	-	- 1	Eronously charged to C.A. Lawson 1832	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Goare, Joseph & B. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 08	"	- 1	Trans from J.P. Christian to Smith 1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	illeg									
Gore, Joseph & J.P. Christian	"	"	22 2/9	A part of 100 acre tract undivided	CH	1 -	- -	22 2/9 -	-	- 2	Eronously charged to C.A. Lawson 1832	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Goare, Joseph & B. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 17	"	- 4	trans from J.P. Christian to Smith 1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	illeg									
Goare, Joseph & B. Smith (several others after 1836)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[note reevaluation in 1840]

not copied later but joint ownership continued over all or most sold lands in 1842 ownership with many others

From Charles R. Gore

Sim's Index Land Grants of W Va
From Va Land Grants

Land Grants

			Year	Bank
Gore Levi	56 acres	Bigfork of Guyandotte River	1852	1
	20 acres	Wolf Pen	1853	1
	76 acres	Dry Branch	1853	1
	42 acres	Waters of Guyandotte	1860	1
	84 "	Spring Branch	1860	1
	28 "	Dry Branch	1860	1
	80 "	Saddo Fork	1860	1

JOSEPH GOAR, son of James Goar and Sarah Farley Goar, born October 8, 1808, in Monroe County, Virginia, married April 9, 1833 to Clarissa Goar, his cousin, died May 12, 1895, in San Bernardino, California, and is buried there.

He was the father of fifteen children, eight boys and seven girls. There were three sets of twins in the family, two twin girls and a boy and a girl, twins.

CLARISSA GOAR, daughter of Joseph and Martha (Pine) Goar, was born October 22, 1813 in Giles County, Virginia, married as above in Logan County, Virginia, and died on November 23, 1886, on the home farm near Morristown, Minnesota, and is buried in the Morristown Cemetery. They moved from Hamilton to Tipton County, Indiana, settling near Kempton in 1844.

<u>CHILDREN:</u>	<u>BORN</u>		<u>MARRIED</u>	<u>DIED</u>
Sally Ann	1/10/1824	Logan County, Va.	8/27/1854	6/23/1901
James Monroe	1/23/1835	same	12/ 8/1858	2/ 6/1863
Martha Jane	12/22/1836	Hamilton, Ind.	11/22/1860	12/19/1924
Joseph Jefferson-	"	same	3/15/1865	10/17/1917
Eli. Jackson	3/20/1839	same	12/23/1868	12/ 1/1921
Levi Vanbibber	"	same	10/21/1864	1/30/1926
Nancy Louise	1/25/1841	same	3/16/1865	3/ 2/1919
Benj. Franklin	4/ 1/1842	same	5/15/1873	4/ 8/1906
Lamanda Jane	5/19/1845	Tipton Co., Ind.	6/19/1870	10/13/1917
Iodasca Caroline	"	same	-*	11/10/1908
Emily Malinda	9/22/1847	same	12/24/1868	**
Wm. Henry	3/31/1849	same	*	3/12/1914
Matt. Alex'r	9/ 1/1851	same	*	2/ 3/1922
John Jesse	11/14/1854	same	2/27/1875	2/27/1925
Clarissa Cath.	4/ 8/1858	same	7/ 4/1883	**

* No dates ** Living

(By Olive McKune Vance, Akron, Colorado.)

April 10, 1883, Golden Wedding of Judge Goar.

At that time three of the children were living in Iowa, three in Indiana, five at Montevideo, Minn., and three in this county. Fifty-two grand children. Judge Goar moved from Virginia in 1835 to Indiana, 1869 hence to Min.

Notes by Aubrey O. Smith: This information was with the papers of Mrs. Hearne near Athens, W. Va., without date or place of preparation unless by Olive M. Vance. Why such list did not include names of persons to whom married is one of the idiosyncrasies of an amateur historian.

The name Gore as they were all known was changed to Goar after migration.

For your information as I know it will be questioned the area in which

these families lived on New River has been incorporated within the boundaries of (on west side of river) Augusta, Fincastle, Botetourt, Giles, and Logan Counties, Virginia. Giles formed in 1806, Logan 1824, the latter failing to reach the Peck-Farley-Gore section by less than one mile. Fayette was formed from Logan in 1831 and Raleigh from Fayette in 1850, the two last not covering the ancestral area. On the east side of New River where the most of them lived the longest was under the jurisdiction of Augusta, Montgomery, Botetourt, Greenbrier, Monroe and Summers. Greenbrier formed in 1778 from Montgomery and Botetourt, Monroe in 1799 from Greenbrier and Summers in 1871 from Greenbrier and Monroe but there was no material change in the area in which they all lived. Correction: The part of Summers lying west of the river was taken from Mercer formed 1837, this part having been taken from Giles. This sounds confusing to a stranger to the area but such is the case.

Aubrey O. Smith,
811 So. Kanawha St.,
Beckley, W. Va.

COPY OF A LETTER WRITTEN BY
JOSEPH GOAR TO HIS DAUGHTER
EMILY M. WHITE

N O T E

Joseph Goar, the son and oldest child of James Gore and Sally Farley Gore was born near the mouth of Indian Creek in Monroe, now Summers, County, October 8, 1808. He married Clarissa, daughter of his uncle Joseph Gore of Logan County. He moved to Indiana in 1835. In 1869, he moved to Minnesota, where he was living when he wrote this letter.

He was in his 82nd year when it was written and had not seen for at least fifty-five years the localities described or mentioned, yet his descriptions and references are remarkably accurate.

After going to Indiana he had the court change the spelling of his name from Gore to Goar.

He died in San Bernardino, California, May 11, 1895, and is buried there.

W. A. RIFFE

Morristown, Minn. March 28, 1890

Emily White,
Windfall, Ind.

Dear Daughter:

In answer to your inquiry concerning where my parents and your Mothers parents lived in West Virginia, I will say my parents lived in Monroe county and your mothers lived in Logan Co., about seventy miles apart. But to make it more interesting to you, I will give many things to notice if you ever go there. I suppose you will go by Cincinnati, cross over and go up through Kentucky. When in six or seven miles of Catlettsburg, Ky., where there used to be, and may yet be, an Iron Furnace, your mothers Uncle James Pine lived there in 1837. After leaving Catlettsburg at the crossing of Big Sandy River, you will cross a creek called Twelve Pole and soon cross another one called Four Pole. About one fourth mile east, your mothers uncle Alex. Pine lived in 1837. I lived with him from Nov., 1831 to June 1832. A few miles further on you will cross Guyandot River near a town called Barboursville, and about sixty miles up Guyandott River is Logan Court House, and near it your uncle John and Levi lived the last we heard from them, and your aunt, Martha Hinchman. They were your mothers brothers and sisters. About thirty miles further in Wyoming County was where your Grandfather and Grandmother, Martha, lived when your mother and I were married. Your uncle Levi Goar and your aunt Delilah Bailey and aunt Rene Shannon lived there and died a few years ago. Most of their children, I suppose, are living there now. But say, when you are at Barboursville, unless you can learn for sure there is a good conveyance up Guyandot River to Logan Court House, you will have to go by railroad to a place called ^{Brownsville} Brownsville. ~~xxxxxxx~~ From there it is a day and a half by team to Logan Court House. But long before you start, write to Logan Court House to C. H. Goar, your cousin, informing him of your intending

visit, asking directions, and he, I think, will give you full directions and say he will meet you at the railroad station. Then after visiting friends in Logan and Wyoming counties, if you wish to go to Monroe county, where I was born and raised, about ninety miles further, but perhaps from fifteen to twenty miles from where you might start on the way is what used to be called the Marshes of Coal. Your mothers ~~xxx~~ sisters, Catherine Massey and Nancy Acord and their families live there. Your aunts are dead, but perhaps many of their children are there yet. And about half a days travel from there to a place called Flat Top Mountain, your mothers sister, Cecelia Pettry was living the last time we heard from her. At a place there called the Moccasin Spring, my father James Goar and uncle Joel Cook and I were camped for digging ginseng, the day I was sixteen years old. At that place, some years before that, my father sucked the poison of a rattle snake bite out of uncle John Abbott. He married my mothers sister Esther Farley. Perhaps you might come across some of the family. My mothers sister, Elizabeth Farley married Lemuel Jarrell. They lived only eight or ten miles from the Marshes of Coal, meaning head of Coal River. From Flat Top Mountain is about a days ride into Monroe Co. You would perhaps cross New River below the mouth of the Bluestone river, onto land owned by John Pack. At the mouth of the branch back of the bottom I went to school to John Packs son, Samuel, when I was fourteen years old, and boarded at John Packs and went with his children, Arth, Polly, Julia and Rufus. Also with Bartlett Packs children. They were all girls. John Packs farm continued up the river until a mountain came close to the river and the next bottom commenced at Bartlett Packs

farm. A short distance up was a fording place across the river, five hundred yards wide. This I crossed myself in the winter with two pack horses, riding one and leading the other with four bushels of salt on each. This was the year brother Matt was born, so I was 17 years old. I had gone to the Kanawha Salt works alone and back. At the upper end of this bottom is rising ground where Bartlett Pack lived when Matt Farley was there some three years ago. At the next bottom lived Wm. Pack who married Sopha Farley, a cousin of mothers. Bartlett Pack married Disa Harvey, a sister of uncle Matts and James Farleys wives. Packs were cousins to my mother. Old Samuel, father of those I have named, married my grandfather Matt Farleys sister. The next farm you come to is the old Keetley farm. Across the river is Gatliff Island and a farm once owned by Charles Gatliff, your Grandmother Martha Goars uncle. (This is ^{your} mothers mother). The next farm, an island near the side traveling on, was where Uncle John Abbott lived, and the next bottom land was where Uncle Matt and James Farley lived, James up near the ~~(Stuck)~~ Falls. Here is where your Grandfather Joseph Goar married his second wife, Rachel Toler, the widow of Richard Toler, and tended a mill at the Falls until Rachel died, and after that he married a woman by the name of Spradling, and moved from there over the river to the top of the mountain. They had a daughter born, a half sister of your mother, who is alive, perhaps not over 40 years old, and may be living there yet. This place is where your Grandfather Joseph died, when perhaps over 80 years old. You should visit his place, see if his daughter is still living and if his grave is well kept. As you go up from the Falls, you soon come to where the road is dug along the foot of the hill and in the river lies two large rocks that split where they lay by the rock that made them break loose from a cliff and come down in the night and made a

loud noise like thunder. The next farm is where Swinneys lived, where a branch is. The next a long slim farm, and the next is where Capt. Matt Farley, my Grandfather lived. My father brought it and lived there until he moved to Indiana. That house was first built on the mountain farm where I was raised but brought down and rebuilt before we were married. Matt Farley said it was good three years ago. By all means dont miss going up to see the old farm on the mountain. To get there, go up a branch a short distance from the house, then turn to the left up the side of the mountain. See if any of the old orchard is still standing. Most of it was in the head of the hollow. A New orchard was set out on leveler land right north of the old one while father lived there. In the old one was four trees of red flat sweet apples the best cooking apples I ever saw, of a sweet kind. Starting up the river, fathers farm continued until a branch crosses the road. At the foot of the hill was where my Grandfathers brother John Farley lived and died. After that, both uncle Joseph and Uncle John Farley lived there by turns until they moved to Indiana. From this branch up past the mouth of Indian Creek to where there is a mill, was owned by Uncle Wm. McDaniel. A little further lived John Keetley. His first wife was cousin Mahala McDaniel Keetley, and if alive will remember me. From there it is about three miles to Archibald Packs and from his place about five miles to Alex. Walters. He and his wife would take great pleasure in your visit and give all the information to be had about the descendants of Uncle Robt. Goar. He had four sons: Henry who married Jane Farley. They had two sons, Robt. and W. C. Goar. Uncle Roberts second son, Isaac, married Ida Woodrum. He is dead but left children. Third child Polly, married Ball Woodrum. They had several children and moved to Little Coal River, on the route you would go from by railroad to Logan Court House.

Uncle Robt. had two other sons, Washington and Green, both dead but left children. When returning you will go down New River about four miles below the crossing I spoke of at John Packs farms to a railroad station called Hinton. This takes you back to where you left from Logan Court House. In this section and a short distance from the falls of Kanawha River lived several of my Uncle Ball Woodrums family. He married my mothers half sister whose maiden name was McMullen. If you go to W. Va. take a blank and a pencil and with open eyes and ears and a glib tongue to inquire, you may from these hints and dates I have given, be able to give others of our family quite a little history.

March 31st.

A nice clear day, a little snow left from a squall a few days ago. Cassie and family were here yesterday. Her broken arm is nearly well. All the rest of the friends here are well. I have been troubled considerably with catarrh in my head this winter, perhaps it was caused by Lagrippe. Am getting better. I think that warm settled weather will make me all right again. Show this letter to brother Henry. Perhaps he can add something more.

Your father,
JOSEPH GOAR

Gore - 613

Bess - 476

Freida - 378

Henry Family 519

Roberta 215

Silas 104, 378, 457, 460

Mrs. Silas 23, 110, 378
457, 1013

Virginia 492

Vol 1 page 23 - picture of 1900 school picture - Bess Lemon, Mrs. Silas Gore; page 110 Bess Gore on a horse

page 215 Eight generations sketch of Lewis family up to Dr. Joel Shrewsbury Lewis (1830-1891) whose son Thomas married ~~Mrs~~ Roberta Gore & had 2 dau -

Vol 2 page 378 - 1906 picture of Independent Order of Odd Fellows

- # 42 is Mrs. Silas Gore
- # 43 is "Baby" Freida Gore
- # 44 is Silas Gore

page 457 - picture of Lemon family. Mrs. Silas Gore is one daughter - (Bess Lemon Gore) & Silas Gore

page 460 - 1930-31 First Bapt. Church group - Silas Gore

page 476 - Vanity Fair pictures - turn of century picture of Mrs. (Bess Gore) Powell Cook, teacher

page 492 - Virginia Gore, mother of A. C. Lilly - picture of elderly lady

page 519 - see 1850 Census

page 613 - full page including picture showing Williams family relationships to Raleigh Co families
Daniel Conady Williams & Susan Jane Carper William

page 1013 P.S. section - nine children etc - Mrs. S.S. Gore & 3 others of Lem - still living

West Va. Records

All taken from original Marriage Records

	(Name)	(Married When)	(Married Where)	(Where)
Marriage	Gore, Clarissa -	Joseph Gore	9-Apr-1833	- Logans
"	Gore, Hannah -	Jacob Anold	2-Aug-1873	Hampshire
"	Gore, Henderson French -	Serepta R Caperton	25-Jan-1856	Mercer - Princeton
"	Gore, James -	SARA Farley	23-Dec-1807	Monroe
"	Gore, Joseph -	? Spradling -	? 1851	Logan - Logan
"	Gore, [unclear]	[unclear]	14-April-1857	Summers - [unclear]
"	Gore - Lydia Jane -	Lewis Moray	? 1874	Summers - Kick Cr.
"	Gore - Margaret -	Allen Thompson	2-Jun-1858	Mercer
Birth Record	Gore - Minnesota - Born - 11-Oct-1868 - Mercer, Speedway - daughter of Henderson French & Serepta P. Caperton			

Marriage Gore Minnesota - Albert Keatley - 29-Jun-1888 - Mercer

Henry born about 1746
 " Gore, Thomas Henry - Edith Rebecca Peters - 4-May-1900 - Mercer, Athens

Virginia Records

	Gore				most Rec Christchurch
Birth	Gore - Ann -	4-Feb-1710	Middles ex	(parents - Joseph & Lucretia)	
Marriage	" - Eliza -	Thomas Golden -	12-Jan-1708	Middles ex	
Birth	" - Henry -	7-June-1719	Middles ex	(Joseph & Lucretia)	
Christening Record	" - Henry -	24-Sept-1736	(John & Mary)	Middles ex	

Henry
born
about
1746

Gore, Thomas Henry - Edith Rebecca Peters - 4-Mar-1900 - Mercer, Athens

Virginia Records

Goare

Birth	Goare - Ann	4-Feb-1710	Middlesex	(Joseph + Lucretia)	parents - Christchurch
Marriage	" - Eliza	Thomas Golden	12-Jan-1708	Middlesex	
Birth	" - Henry	7-June 1719	Middlesex	(Joseph + Lucretia)	
Christening	" - Henry	24-Sept-1736	Middlesex	(John + Mary)	
Marriage	" - Joseph	16-Feb-1708	Middlesex	to Lucretia Tugwell	
Birth	" - Joseph	(son of Joseph + Lucretia)	B. 3 Nov. 1717	Middlesex	
"	" - Lucretia	(daug of Joseph + Lucretia)	B. 12-Feb-1721	Middlesex	
Marriage	" - Lucretia	John creekford	22-Nov-1738	Middlesex	
"	" - Mary	Pleasant Crum	11-Jul-1754	LOGAN	
Christening	" - Susanna	(daug of William)	2-Mar-1736	Middlesex	
Birth	" - William	(son of Joseph + Lucretia)	3-April-1715	Middlesex	

Books

2 printed history books on GOAR Family - 1634-1931
also -

More - Family Bible - (DAR) 1852

More Family - DAR - 1790-1970 (Penn Families)

History of John W. More Family -

Quaker of More Family

Printed
1875 - More + Payne
Families
Mrs. Historical Society

Probate dated 8/4/1890 name Elfrick

Gore Wm. testator

Devises wife Margaret C Leroy C (Son)
Ino E.K. Son

Witnesses Wm Gore
W T Conley -
T F Bailey

(Male) No record of births 1860 - Dec 31, 1864 Jan 1st 1869 - Dec 31 1872
No record Jan 1st 1873 - Dec 1876

Husband (Freedmen) Maiden name of wife Date Married Married by
Gore Joseph - Elizabeth Walls 4/19/1877 P.P. Meyer
age 26 age 16

Pa son
Born 1851 Feb 12

Name of child	Place	Date	Parents
Gore Robert	Wyoming County	12/3/1892	J F and Elizabeth Gore

Person making birth report Joseph F. Gore father

From: Charles R. Gorie

Look up John and Richard Gore who arrived as English emigrants to New England, town of Roxbury, year of 1626 to year 1650. Ship's name Elizabeth and Ann. They were from Southampton England (English Parish)

John Gore received rights under Pat. rights of Miles Gray. 1666-7

Mathew Gore P. rights under Thomas Shelby
16 march 1665

Thomas Gore P. rights under Coll. Elm Seaburgh
17 nov 1665

The name of GORE is derived from the residence of its first bearers "at the goreway", which refers to a narrow triangular strip of land called the "gore". It is found in ancient English and American records in the various spellings of Goreway, Gorewaye, Gorowaye, Gora, and Gore, of which the form last mentioned is that most generally used in America today.

Families bearing this name were resident at early dates in the British Counties of Cambridge, Essex, Wilts, Suffolk, and Somerset, as well as in the city and vicinity of London. At later dates a branch of the family settled in Ireland. They were, for the most part, of the landed gentry and yeomanry of Great Britain.

Among the earliest records of the family in England are those of William de la Gorewe, of Cambridge, in the year 1273; those of John de Gore, of Essex, in 1302; those of Thomas de la Gore, of Suffolk, in 1308; those of Simon atte Gore, of Somersetshire, in 1317; those of Richard Gorwaye, of Somersetshire, in 1327; and those of Thomas Pegria Gore and Mary Gore, also of Somersetshire, in 1307.

The before-mentioned Wiltshire branch of the family was represented in the early fourteenth century by one William Gore, of Whitley, who was the father of a son, Robert, who was the father of a son named William, who had a son William, who was the father of William. This William had among others, a son named Giles, who was the father of a son Thomas, who married Elizabeth Kennell. Thomas had by her at least one son, Giles, who married Editha by whom he had a son, Richardus or Richard Gore, of Alderington. Richard married Maria Sturton by whom he was the father of a son named Edward Gore, of Alderington and Wiltshire. Edward married Elizabeth Jennings and had by her one child, Maria, who married George Lewis and

to daughters, Anna and Elizabeth, of whom the latter

married William Bailey de Cherington, of Gloucester. Elizabeth and William had two sons who adopted the surname of Gore. Of these, William died young, and the other Carolus Gore, de Alderton, married Lidia White, of London. By her he was the father of, among others, a son Charles, who had a son also named Charles, who was the father of Thomas Gore, living in 1655.

Of the Hertfordshire branch of the family, Sir Humphrey Gore, of Elstone, was the father of Sir John Gore, born in 1620, who married three times. By his first wife, Dorothy, he was the father of two sons, Sir Humphrey and William. By his second wife, Dorothy, he was the father, among others, of Gerard and Robert Gore. There was no issue by his third wife. Sir Humphrey also married three times. He had by his first wife, Persis, a son named John. He had by his second wife, among others, William and Humphrey. By his third wife, he had a son named Henry, who was called Captain Gore, living about 1680.

The Irish branch of the family was represented in the early part of the sixteenth century by Sir Paul Gore, Earl of Ross, who had two sons, Sir Arthur and Sir Ralph, of whom the former settled at Newtown-Gore in Mayo. Sir Arthur married Eleanor and by her had, among others, a son named Sir Arthur. Sir Arthur had many children, of whom the eldest, Paul, married Anne, daughter of Sir John Gore, of Gacombe, in Hertfordshire. He had, among others, a son, Sir Arthur, who was the father of another Sir Arthur. This Sir Arthur was advanced to the Peerage and made Earl of Arran in the County of Galway. He married Jane Saunders, heir of Richard Saunders in 1734, and by her was the father of Sir Arthur Saunders Gore, 2nd Earl of Arran. He married Catherine and had by her numerous issue, of which the eldest, Arthur, Viscount Sudley, married Sarah, heir of Sir John Tyrrel, of Heron, in the County of Essex.

The family was represented in America as early as 1635,

when John Gore landed from England and settled in Roxbury, Mass. John married Rhoda, and had by her, Mary, John, Obadiah, who died young, Abigail, Hannah, Samuel, and twins who died very young. Their eldest son, John married Sarah Gardner and had John, Sarah, Hannah, Ebenezer, Abigail, and Samuel. The latter married Elizabeth Weld and was the father of Abigail who died young, John and Thomas who also died young, Samuel, John Obadiah, and Marjorie.

John, the son of John and Sarah, married Mary Stedman of Boston, and by her was the father of, among others, Anna, Rebecca, and Mary.

Ebenezer, the second son of John and Sarah, married Susanna Paul, and was the father of Susanna, Ebenezer, Elijah, Priscilla, John, and Paul.

The youngest son, Samuel, born to John and Sarah, married Mary Williams and had by her besides daughters, Samuel, Joseph and Jeremiah.

Samuel, the eldest son of Samuel and Elizabeth Weld married Hannah Tracer and had by her five children, Elizabeth, Samuel, Moses, John, and Obadiah.

Obadiah, who was the youngest son of Samuel and Elizabeth Weld, married Sarah Kilby and had issue by her of Elizabeth, Miriam, Sarah, John, and Catherine.

The fourth generation of the Massachusetts branch is traced through John, the son of Obadiah and Sarah Kilby. He was born at Boston in 1718 and married Frances Pinkney. They had fifteen children, nine of whom lived: John, Samuel, Sarah, Susanna, Rebecca, Christopher, Catherine, Frances, and Elizabeth.

Of these, the eldest son, John, married Sarah Foster and had one child, John. The second son, Samuel who was born in 1750, married Mary Pierce, and had issue by her of John, George, Fanny, Sarah, Christopher, Mary Rebecca, and Elizabeth. Christopher, the youngest son of Obadiah and Sarah Kilby, became

Governor of Massachusetts. He married Rebecca Payne. There was no issue from this marriage.

John, the only son of John and Sarah Foster mentioned above, was born at Boston in 1730, and married Mary Babcock. He was by her the father of John and Elizabeth. The latter married Horatio Greenough, noted sculptor.

John, the eldest son of Samuel and Mary Pierce, married Mary McKain. They had no children. Mary McKain survived her husband and married Samuel Appleton, merchant and philanthropist. George, the brother of John, who was born in 1783, married Mary Brown, and had issue of her, two children, Samuel and Susan. The youngest brother, Christopher, married Rosella Ransom, and was by her the father of two daughters.

The Pennsylvania branch of this family is descended through Obadiah, youngest son of Samuel and Hannah Draper. He married Hannah and moved with their children to Wyoming Valley in Pennsylvania. Their eldest son, Obadiah, who was born in 1744, left Wyoming Valley and settled in Bradford County. He is noted as the first person to burn anthracite coal. He married and had three children, of whom Avery married Lucy Gore, daughter of Willa Gore, a distant relative; Wealthy Gore married John Gauding; and Anna Gore married John Shepard. The other four sons of Obadiah and Hannah were Elias, who was slain in an Indian massacre in 1778, George who remained unmarried, Samuel of whom there is no further record, and John. John married Elizabeth Ross and was by her the father of a son named Ben. Ben had two sons, John and George, the latter of whom married Harriett Smith. George and Harriet were the parents of two children, William and Mattie.

There are records indicating that one John Gore, settled in lower Norfolk County, Va., in the year 1654. No further reference, however, is made to this branch of the family until the time of the Revolutionary War.

Among those of the name who fought in the War of the

Evolution were Martin Deussen Gore, of Massachusetts; Corporals Joseph and Joshua Gore, of Massachusetts; First Lieutenant Obadiah Gore, of Connecticut; Lieutenant Daniel Gore, of Pennsylvania; Ensign Silas Gore, of Pennsylvania; John, Jacob and Richard Gore, of Virginia; Abel, Alexander, Charles, John, Samuel, Stephen, and Peter Peterman Gore, of Massachusetts; and numerous others from various parts of the Country.

John, William Dunsirey, Arthur Richard, Samuel, and Obadiah are some of the Christian names most favored by the family for its male progeny.

The Gores in America have been known in general for their energy, resourcefulness, initiative, fortitude, and the ability to lead. Members of the family have displayed outstanding ability as statesmen, merchants, soldiers, scientists, inventors and writers.

A few of the many members of the family who have attained distinction in America in more recent times are the following:

Christopher Gore (1752-1827) of Massachusetts, Governor, United States Senator, and political economist.

Hilliard Clark Gore (19 century) of Massachusetts, pioneer law and psychologist.

James Oswald Gore (b. 1850) of New York, mathematician, scientist and author.

John Linsey Gore (b. 1824) of Mississippi, actuary and inventor.

Thomas Frier Gore (b. 1872) of Mississippi, United States Senator and writer.

Herbert Charles Gore (b. 1877) of Washington, D. C., agriculturalist, scientist and author.

Charles Gore (b. 1837) of Maryland, author, and economist.

One of the most ancient and most frequently used of the coats of arms of the ancient English and Irish family of Gore, from which the Gores of America are descended, is described in heraldic terms as follows (Burke, Encyclopedia of Heraldry,

1844):

ARMS. — "Gules, a fesse between three crosses
crosslet fitchée."

CREST. — "A wolf salient argent, collared gules."

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Archall. Visitation of Wiltshire. 1832
- Archall. The Genealogist. 1838-1839
- Archall. Visitation of the County of Leicester. 1870.
- Archall. Le Neve's Pedigree of Knights. 1873.
- Archdale. Pedigree of Ireland. 1789.
- Burke. Landed Gentry. 1875
- Burke. Royal Families. 1848
- Whitmore. Genealogy of the Gore Family. 1875
- Cavage. Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of
New England. 1880.
- Blumb. History of Hanover Township. 1885
- Whitmore. The Families of Payne and Gore. 1875
- Preble. The Prebles in America. 1883
- Greer. Early Virginia Emigrants. 1912.
- Heitzman. Historical Register of the Officers of the
Continental Army. 1914.
- Bardsley. English and Welsh Surnames. 1901.
- Burke. Encyclopedia of Heraldry. 1944
- Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War. 1899.
- Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings. 1871-1875.
- Publications of the Harleian Society. 1896.

Miss Connie Andrea
4204 Devine St.
Columbia SC 29205
encl. SSAE
cite family names

Holder of Andrea Collection
in Manuscript Section of University of South Carolina
- Primarily about South Carolina Gore family & connections

"Some South Carolina County Records"

Vol. 2 by Rev. Silas E. Lucas Jr.

p. 51

This Thomas Manning (Manning) is the first one noticed in SC this must be Thomas Manning, James II's name usually referred to as James Manning

Cont'd:

fork between Sugar Creek and Fairforest. Bound by JAMES VERNON, MARGARET McDOWELL, PHILIP BRIANT, RUBEN LAWSON, land run for North Carolina claimed by NICHOLS and VERNON, BENJAMIN GIST and JAMES FINLEY and JOHN GOODWIN. Part of a 200 ac. grant to JAMES MARTIN, dated 7-26-1774 and rec. in Book TTT, p. 243. One half of all gold and silver mines excepted. Wit: GEORGE HARLIN, JAMES VERNON, EDWARD SPARKS. James Martin's signature sworn to by GEORGE HARLIN on 9-17-1784 bef. WM. KENEDY, J.P. Rec. 9-25-1786. (This would be the same tract of land referred to in the deed on pages 191-193.)

Pp 201-202: 12-2-1773, HUGH QUINN of Craven Co., Prov. of SC, to MOSES QUALLS, same place, for 200 pds current money, 150 acs., on the west side of Broad River, including an island in the river, in Craven Co., patent granted to MANIN (MANNING?) GORE on 12-22-1768 and conveyed to ad HUGH QUINN. Wit: SAMUEL MORRIS, THOMAS MANING. From Camden Dist., THOMAS MANNING swore to HUGH QUINN's signature by mark on 3-8-1786 bef. EZEKL. FOLK, J.P. Rec. in Union Co. on 9-25-1786.

Pp 202-208: 5-8-1775, JOSEPH ROBERTSON, gunsmith, and ANN ROBERTSON, his wife, of Craven Co., 96 Dist., to WILLIAM FAUCETT, same place, for 750 pds, 300 acs. on the west side of Broad River, on Brown's Creek above HUGH NELSON's land, granted to JOHN DAVIS on 9-25-1766 by Wa. Tryon, Gov. of N. C., conveyed by Davis to GEORGE WALKER and by Walker to the ad JOSEPH ROBERTSON. Wit: WILLIAM HUGHES, WILLIAM EDMONDSON, JOHN McDONALD. Signature sworn to bef. JOHN NUCKOLS, J.P. on 5-10-1775. Rec. 9-25-1786. (ANN and JOSEPH's name spelled both ROBERTSON and ROBINSON in the same deed.)

Pp 208-211: 1-1-1780, JOHN WOODS of Camden Dist., to DREWRY HARRINGTON of 96 Dist., for 400 pds current money, 174 acs. bet. Abbingtion and Gilkie's Creeks, whereon the ad HARRINGTON now lives. Part of a North Carolina grant to THEOPHELIUS TEVER(?) joining JOHN MOOREHEAD's land. Wit: JOHN MOOREHEAD, ABSOLM. PETTY. Rec. 9-25-1786.

Pp 211-213: 12-17-1785, MOSES QUALLS, miller, of Union Co., to JAMES TERRILL (also spelled TERRELL), planter, same place, for 150 pds, 150 acs. orig. granted to MANEN GORE by N. C. patent on 12-22-1768, conveyed by Gore to HUGH QUIN, and by Quin to QUALLS. On the north side of Broad River on the side of the island. Wit: ABNER ROBISON, JOHN ROBISON, HENRY SMITH. Rec. 9-25-1786.

Pp 213-214: 1-18-1786, DANIEL LIPHAM of 96 Dist., to WILLIAM JINKINS of same place, for 107 pds sterling, a certain tract on Enoree River, bound by the river, NATHANIEL DAVIS and WILLIAM WOOD. A South Carolina grant to LIPHAM on 1-21-1785, rec. in Book CCCC, p. 297. Wit: JOSIAH DARBY, BENJAMIN DARBY, WILLIAM ROGERS. Rec. 9-25-1786.

Pp 214-216: 9-25-1786, JOHN WHITE and PEGGY, his wife, of 96 Dist., to HENRY MILHOUSE, same place, for 64 pds, 5 shillings and 8 pence and divers good causes and considerations, 2 tracts of land - one tract of 100 acs. granted to WILLIAM PHILLIPS in 1766 on Beaverdam Creek, a branch of Tygar River. Another tract of 200 acs. granted to ad JOHN WHITE in 1786, joining the above 100 ac. tract. Wit: ISAAC COOK, JOHN COOK. Rec. 9-25-1786.

Pp 216-218: 9-7-1786, WILLIAM SMITH of Union Co. to WILLIAM LOCKHART, same place, for 200 pds, 150 acs. on Broad River, orig. granted by North Carolina to ISAM(?) PEOPLES, conveyed by Peoples to MATTHEW RUSSELL, and from Russell to WILLIAM SMITH, SR. and from SMITH, SR. to his son, WILLIAM by will. Wit: JAMES TERRELL, ABNER ROBISON, HENRY SMITH. Signed by WILLIAM SMITH and MARTHA (X) SMITH. Rec. 9-25-1786.

Pp 219-220: 5-15-1785, JEREMIAH ROUTH of Craven Co. to DANIEL JACKSON of same county, for 10 shillings sterling, one tract of land in sfed. county, bound by BENJAMIN THOMPSON, JOHN WOOD, DANIEL CUMMONS, AVERY BREED, MARY JACKSON and vacant lands. Granted to JEREMIAH ROUTH, laid out by WILLIAM GIST to ad ROUTH. Wit: JOHN VERNON, MAGNAS ARMENT, WILLIAM FLUHER. Rec. 9-25-1786.

Recd 1768

Pp 2
100
of
Gov.
URIA
Pp 2
vate
his
SONO
MOOR
poss
Rec.
Page
by t
PORTI
25-1
Page
50 ac
Grant
ABRAI
by J:
25-17
Pp 22
pds :
mouth
Presi
1754.
of So
with
sworn
9-25-
Pp 22-
for 3
15-17
Tract
ARD H:
the h
GILES.
Pp 230
50 ac
JOSIAH
Pp 231
and ot
ing C:
Rec. 9
Pp 235
acs. :
Bull,
by Dec
by THO
JOAB :
9-25-1

33

GORE Research Notes From Sources Found at the DAR

Marriage and Death Notices from the Southern Patriot, 1815-1850,
Vol. 1, by T. E. Wilson

Issue of 12 March 1827 - Died at Boston. Hon. Christopher GORE, formerly
Gov. of Commonwealth of Mass. (p. 157)

Marriage and Death Notices from Upper SC Newspapers, 1843-1865, by Brent
Holcomb

Issue of 14 May 1857 - Married in Yorkville Tuesday morning, the 5th inst.
by Rev. W. W. CROTHERS, Mr. Samuel W. MELTON of the "Enquirer" and Miss
Mary Helen GOORE of this palce. (p. 75)

Issue of 17 Oct 1860 - Married on the 11th inst. by E. P. LAKE, Esq., Mr.
W. H. KNIGHT to Mrs. Laura E. GORE, all of this District. (p. 116)

(Paper included Spartansburg, Laurens, Newberry, and Lexington Cos.)

*Laura E. was dau. of James Thomas, Jr. She died 1895 at the age of 75 & is
buried at Lebanon Meth. Church Ceme. Mar. 1st Gore*

Quaker Families of SC and GA. by Wm. F. MEDLIN

Edward GORE (1775) - Cane Creek Meeting, Union Co., SC

John GORE (1784) - Cane Creek Meeting, Union Co., SC

Margaret GORE (1769) - Bush River/Cane Creek Meeting, Newberry/Union
Cos.

*poss. husband of Laura
migrated b. 1815 SC
Sandwich 18th Quakers*

Some SC Marriages and Obits. and Misc. Information, 1826-1854, by R. F.
Simpson

Ralph GORE subscribed to the Laurensville Weekly Herald, 17 June 1846.
Ralph lived in Huntington.

Spartansburg Co./Dist. SC, Deed Abstracts Books A-10, 1785-1827, by Albert
B. Pruitt

BOOK D:

p. 386-87 - 10 Aug 1795 - Thos. GORE witness to land deal between David
HUMPHREY and Ignatious GRIFFIN. (p. 118)

p. 399-400 - 16 April 1796 - John Ash. GORE witness to land sale between
James BROWN and Evan DAVIS. (p. 120)

BOOK E:

p. 17-19 - 21 March 1795 - John LEMASTER (Spart.) to John Ashford GORE
(Same) for 25 pds sterling sold 200 ac. on N. side of pacolate River and
on Dennan Creek; part of tract surveyed by Jesse CONNELL for John
LEMASTER. Wit. Thos. JONES, Griffen CARTER, and Joseph LIVELY. Wit. oath
15 Dec 1796. Rec. 18 Oct 1796. (p. 125)

d. 1800: Thos son of Thos or make. Sarah Pool

Book F:

John Ashford Gore (Spart) 1794

p. 252-253 - 12 Nov 1794 - Robert LEE (Spart.) to John Ashford GORE (same) for 50 pds sterling sold 650 ac on S side of Pacolate R.; border: Thos. BARTON and Edward STUBBLEFIELD; part (sic) of 650 ac grant 7 Jul 1788 Gov. Thos. PINCKNEY to Thos SABB. Wit: John LEE, John BROWN, and John PEARCE. Sgnd. Robert LEE. Wit. Oath, 15 Jan 1799, John LEE to John LIPSCOMB. Rec. 15 April 1799 (p. 161)

Book G:

Thomas Gore wife Jane dau. Mary (adult by 1801)

See attached below page

p. 298-299 - 1 Sept 1801 - Jane GOORE, wife of Thos. GOORE (Spart.) and Mary GOORE, Dau of Thos GOORE; to Thos. MOORE; "deliver" a black mare about 9 yrs old, about 14 hands high branded "O" on left shoulder and on left thigh and on right shoulder - horse is security for "book account" of 16pds 16s 10-1/2p; and a bull now among cattle and at residence of Mr MCWILLIAMS about 5 yrs old not branded; and another bull among cattle of Thos. GOORE and present before us about 4 years old. color white except head, neck, and legs which are black; Thos. (MOORE) can "sell at public sale or make them his property" for satisfaction of the debt. Wit: John HARRISON and Thos. MCCARRELL. Signed Jane GOORE and Mary GOORE's marks. Wit oath 4 Sept 1801, John HARRISON to A. LANCASTER. Rec 7 Sept 1801. (p. 212)

see above Mr Williams p. 3

If Mary was an adult in order to sign a legal document her father Thos. would have been bound 1760, Jane could have needed moral support for what she was doing & had a younger dau. to sign. It reads as if Thomas is alive.

p. 273-275 - 7 Aug 1801 - Thos. GORE (Spart.) to John NELSON (same) for 40 pds SC money sold 100 ac on w. side Buck Creek, signed Thos. GORE. Wit. oath 3 Sept 1801. Rec 9 Mar 1803. (p. 241)

p. 137-139 - 1 Dec 1801 - Thos. GORE witness to land deal between John GRAY and Wm. PATTERSON. (p. 229)

p. 227 - 29 July 1802 - Thos. GORE (SC) to Gassham (or Gursham) LEE (Spart.) for \$70 sold 100 ac on both sides of road to Mill's Gap; signed Thos. GORE. Wit oath 20 Oct 1802. Rec 5 Jan 1803. (p. 237)

BOOK I: This sounds like 100 acres of the 650 acres John Ashford bought (see top of page) but I don't believe it is him because of "mark". What is your thinking?

p. 32-35 - 5 Feb 1801 - John GORE (Spart.) to James CARTER (same) for \$60 sold 100 ac. on S. side of Pacolate River. Border: STUBBLEFIELD Creek and Mathew MORKABOY part of Grant States Office to Robert LEE who sold to John GORE. Signed John GORE's mark. Wit oath 25 Oct 1802. Rec 15 Jul 1803. (p. 250)

I am enclosing 2 documents that John Ashford signed. (not original obviously)

p. 456-458 - 20 July 1802 - Thos GORE (SC) to William CROCKER (Spart.) for 200 (\$?) sold 100 ac on both sides of 2 small branches of Buck Creek of Pacolate River and Buck Creek. Border: All Vacant land. Grant 7 Oct 1793 to Thos. GORE. Wit: John GORE, John GORE (sic) and Motley GORE. Signed Thos. GORE. Rec 20 Oct 1804. "acknowledged" 12 Feb 1803 by Thos. Motley GORE to Wm. MCDOWELL. (p. 279) are there 2 John's in 1802 which is this?

p. 117-119 - 7 Feb 1803 - Thos. GORE (Spart.) to Zachariah Green CUD (sic) (same) for 60 pds sterling sold 150 ac. on Buck Creek of Pacolate River. (p. 255)

I wouldn't swear that all these Thomas' are the same. One, some or all would be Thomas that m'd. Sarah Pool. Thomas the son of Thomas I, the son of James I. Sarah Pool's Thomas died by 1805.

I have the following Thomas that m'd.
a Jane.

Thomas Gore I son of James I
had son Notley (m'd. Mary Flint)

Notley + Mary had son:

Thomas b. 1774 Chester Co. SC; d. 1864 Fulton Co. Ky

m'd. Jane Burgess b. 1784 SC

(this makes Jane 17-18 in 1801 and the daughter

Mary only a tot of 3 or 4 ^{at most} Jane was
doing a daring thing for a wife)

I do not have Mary as a child but that doesn't
mean much.

The children I have for this Thomas + Jane

has 1 b. 1806 TN; 1 b. 1807 TN; then 3 b. Ky; back
to TN for 1 b. there in 1821.

Notley that m'd. Mary Flint was a brother
of Thomas that m'd. Sarah Poole and
was in Spartanburg Co. SC.

GORE RESEARCH NOTES (Cont.) PAGE 3
BOOK I (Cont.)

*Geo. Washington Moore, son of Eleanor; son of
Jane. I changed his spelling to Moore but
I believe I have his kids & none were Thomas.*

p. 195-197 - 12 Mar 1803 - Thos. GORE (Spart.) to West HARRIS (same) for \$500 sold 590 ac. on Buck Breek of Pacolate River. (p. 260)

p. 190-191 - 19 April 1803 - Thos. GORE (Spart.) to Thos. HENDERSON (same) for 10 pds sold 100 ac. on both sides of Buck Creek. (p. 259)

p. 80-82 - 8 June 1803 - Thos. GOORE (Spart.) to Philip JOHNSON (Rutherford Co., NC) for \$300 sold 240 Ac. on both sides of n. Pacolate River and at fork of Pacolate R. Signed T. GOOR wit. oath 28 July 1803. Rec 9 Aug 1803. (p. 253) *I believe this Thomas is husband of Jane on p. 2.*

p. 377-379 - 27 Aug 1803 - Thos. GORE witness to land deal between West HARRIS and Daniel HARRIS. (p. 273)

p. 450-452 - 8 May 1804 - Thos. GORE (Spart.) to Thos. POPE (same); for \$277.25 sold 371 ac. on both sides of Buck Creek of Pocolate River. Part of 692 ac. grant to said Gore MCWILLIAMS. (p. 278)

BOOK K:

Did a Gore daughter marry a M^{rs} Williams?

p. 166-67 - 4 May 1803 - Thos GORE (Spart.) to Isaac WOOD (Same) for \$80 sold 100 ac on both sides Carter's Creek. (p. 303)

p. 24-25 - 1804 - Thos GORE witness to land deal between Alexander CUNNINGHAM and Wm. RENFRO. Wit. otath 27 Dec 1804. (p. 287)

p. 197-198 - 14 Feb 1805 - Thos GORE (Spart.) to John MATHIAS (same) for \$150 sold 212 ac on both sides Cartain's Creek. Border: old road from GORE's old mill to Esq. MCDOWELL and Isaac WOOD. (p. 306)

p. 99-100 - 9 May 1805 - Wm. WILLIS (Spart.) gives to son Thos. Willis a note on Thos. GORE for 10 Barrels of corn and a shotgun. (p. 295-96)

p. 508-09 - 13 Feb 1807 - Solomon CROCKER (Spart.) to son-in-law Wm. GORE (same) for love and affection gives 111 ac. on S. side of Pacolate River. Border: James POOL, Solomon CROCKER, Benj. POOLE. (p. 336)

Wm. and D. was Crocker

*son of
Gore
Manor*

BOOK L:

p. 24-25 - 9 Oct 1805 - Thos GORE (Spart.) to Thos. POPE (same) \$50 sold 100 ac on Buck Creek. (p. 343)

BOOK M:

1809 Wm + Rachal *Who dat?
nee Duncan?*
p. 262 - 25 Dec 1809 - William GORE and Rachal GORE witness gift of livestock and furnature to Jesse DUNCAN from his mother, Rachal DUNCAN. (p. 421)

p. 177-178 - 24 Jan 1810 - Wm. BARTON (Spart.) to Hannah BARTON (same) sold land on Pacolate River. Granted 24 Dec 1796 to Thos. GORE (p. 411)

BOOK N:

p. 200 0201 - 11 Sept 1812 - Wm. POOL (Spart.) to daughter Sarah GORE, widow (same) for love and affection gives ac. (amount of land not stated) on Pacolate River includes improvements where Thos. GORE desc. lived. Wit. Benj. POOLE, Elish POOL and David Lewis POOL. Wit oath 8 Nov 1812. Rec 10 Nov 1812. (p. 461-2)

p. 51

on Comp. p. 51 - 1812

BOOK O:

p. 202-203 - 29 Nov 1808 - John A. GORE (Spart.) to James CARTER (Same); for \$33 sold 33 ac. signed John A. GORE. Wit oath 17 May 1809. Rec 23 Dec 1814. (p. 503)

p. 244-246 - 28 July 1813 - Sarah GORE (Sprat.) to Benj. POOLE (same) for \$100 sold 100 ac on s. side of Pacolette R. Border: on both sides of Lawson's Fork, Benj. POOLE's spring, spring Wm. POOLE got water from "when they lived by the big walnut tree" that stands in the old field, Thomas, and corner made by Maj BULLOCK, surveyor, includes where James GORE lived when he died. Wit. Wm. GORE, David C. POOLE, James POOLE, Signed Sarah GORE's mark. Wit oath 13 Feb 1815. Rec. 8 May 1815. (p. 507)

on Comp. p. 51

not Wm Gore

James manon didn't die until 1818 this must be a mistake & should be Thomas

BOOK P:

p. 133-134 - 29 Jan 1811 - Wm. GORE witness to land deal between Solomon CROCKER and James and Benj. POOLE. (p. 538)

p. 173-174 - 31 Oct ¹⁷⁹⁶ ~~1816~~ - Land sold by Russel TWITTY (Rutherford Co., NC) to Richard THOMSON (Spart.) "part of land granted to Thos. GORE 7 Nov 1796." (p. 543)

p. 166-167 - 21 Nov 1816 - Edmund FOSTER (Spart.) to Thos. GORE (same) for \$800 sold 400 ac on Cedar Shoals Creek and Spears Creek between Enoree and Tygar Rivers. 1/4 ac reserved for burying ground for FOSTER family and 1/4 ac in the old plantation for use of BOBO family. (p. 542)

Thos. that mtd. Sarah Poole is dead

BOOK Q:

p. 255-57 - 3 Feb 1819 - John DILLARD (Saprt.) to Joel FOSTER and Thos. GORE (same) for \$832 sold 100 ac on Cedar Shoal Creek of Enoree River known as Harmoning Saw Mill Tract. Condition: sale void if John DILLARD pays \$831 to legates of J. F. HARMONIGS estate. Joel FOSTER and Thos. GORE are his securities. (p. 596)

p. 375-76 - 2 Aug 1819 - Thos GORE (Spart.) to John Fredk. HARMING (same) for \$41.62-1/2 sold 11.89 acres. (p. 608)

BOOK R:

p. 43-44 - 17 Nov 1816 - (Newberry Dist) Edward GORE (Newberry Dist) to Chas. H. MILLER (Spart.) for 125, sold 120 ac on N. side of S. Tyger R. Border: all Vacant; grant ot Edward GORE. Wit. Thornton MCDANIEL and James BLACKBURN. Signed Edward GORE. Wit. oath 17 May 1817. Rec 14 April 1820. (p. 617)

He tried but can't tie him in with our Gores

p. 102 - 28 Oct 1818 - Francis MCCLURE, Widow, (Spart.) to Thos. GORE (same) for \$81 sold 20 ac. on ridge between Enoree and Tyger Rivers. (p. 525)

p. 130-31 - 1 Sept 1820 - Thos. GORE (Spart.) to Joseph CORSWELL (same) for \$85 sold 20 ac. on ridge between Enoree and Tyger Rivers. Dower renounced 30 Sept 1820 by Elizabeth GORE to Burrell BOBO. (p. 628)

*Thomas Gore
mtd to
Elizabeth
md. by 1820*

BOOK S:

I'd guess Judith is a sister to one Sarah Poole - Sarah's Thos.
p. 159-160 - 2 Jan 1802 - Thos. GORE and John GORE witness gift of 100 ac to Judith PETIT by her father, William POOLE. (p. 686-87)

p 51

p. 20-21 - 30 Oct 1816 - Matthew GORE (Spart.) to Thos KIMBRELL (same) for \$50. sold 150 ac. on waters of Pacolet R., Signed Matthew GORE. Wit oath 13 Oct 1819 Rec 1 April 1822. Dower renounced 30 Nov 1816 by Elizabeth GORE to James YOUNG. (p. 664)

*Matthew Gore
mtd to
Elizabeth*

p. 158 -159 - 2 Jan 1819 - Wm. GORE witness to land deal between Wm. HERRING and Joshua PETIT. (P. 686)

p. 197-199 - 10 July 1821 - Thos. GORE (Spart.) to William MARTINDALE (same); for \$660 sold 200 ac., 1 ac. excepted as "burying ground for BOBO family; border: SW-J, Red and Livingston BOBO, SE-J, F. HARMONING, NE, Thos GORE and NW, William WILDER; bet Enoree and Tyger Rivers and Ceder Shoal and Speargin's Creeks. Signed Thos. GORE. Whit oath 16 May 1823. Rec 20 May 1823. Dower renounced 4 Oct 1821 by Elizabeth GORE to Burrell BOBO. (p. 693)

*Thos
& wife
Elij.*

p. 57 - 16 Jan 1822 - Wm. GORE (Spart.) to Tolbert GIPSON (same) for \$175 sold 354 ac on S. side of Pacalate River. (p. 671)

p. 328-329 - 26 Sept 1823 (Tenn) Thos. GORE (Franklin Co., IN) to Joshua GORE (Same) for \$600 sold 187 1/2 ac; border: Wm. MARTINDALE, JOHN HARMONING, and Golden TINSLEY. Wit: Mary SMITH and Chas. GILLASPIE. Signed Thos. GORE Whi. oath 12 Nov 1823. Rec 6 April 1824. (p. 713)

*Tenn.
Joshua
in TN
Census
see below*

p. 407 - 31 Jan 1824 - Wm. GORE witness to land deal between Soloman CROCKER and Samuel ELSWORTH. (p. 725)

BOOK I:

p. 164-65 - 10 Aug 1821 - land sold between Hannah BARTON and Philip BRISCO was part of grant issued 24 Dec 1793 to Thos. GORE (p. 754)

Franklin Co. TN 1830 Census

- 1. Joshua Gore } Taken from
- 2. Jonathan Gore } Index

Franklin Co. TN 1850 Census

- 1. Joshua } Taken from
- 2. John E. } Index
- 3. Louisa }

Franklin Co. TN 1870 Census

Joshua Gore 713 from Index

1860 Franklin Co. TN

- Joshua 60 (# 33-83)
- " Sarah 59
- Faris, Joshua 17

Hampton, J.K.P. (mule) 11

not sure if Gore or Hampton Sarah 7

Stiles, Caroline 34

not sure if Gore or Stiles Sarah C. 1/2

1860 Franklin Co. TN # 66-99

- Thomas Gore 46
- Louisa 11 45
- Sheppard, Mary 20

Spartanburg Co. SC Cemetery Survey, Vol. I

Buck Creek Baptist Church Cemetery:

Boyce E. GORE - 26 Dec 1908 - 21 Mar 1959

Nancy E. GORE - 30 May 1848 - 30 Mar 1926

Nancy Jane Cash GORE - 24 Oct 1871 - 14 Apr 1953

Allen G. GORE - 10 Nov 1894 - 16 Sept 1978

Ronald Dean GORE, son of B. E. and Bessie GORE - 25 Oct 1926 - 27 Oct 1936

Etta FORE - 1 July 1902

Wm. Thomas GORE - 17 Feb 1870 - 19 Jan 1942

(Cemetery located Hwy 221 North, near Mayo, SC) (p. 37)

Glendale Methodist Church Cemetery

E. C. GORE died 14 March 1876 age 31 years. (p. 105) (1845)

Spartanburg S.C

I don't know any of these

Spartanburg Co., SC Will Abstracts, 1787-1840, by Brent H. Holcomb

Journal of the Ordinary 1800-1807

p. 46 - In the Court of Ordinary, 2 Dec 1805, Letters of admn. and warrent of Apprais. on estate of Thos. GORE granted to Wm. POOL who ret'd. his citation duly published. (p. 17)

p. 25-29 - 7 Dec 1830 - Will of Burrell BOBO show debts owed estate by Joshua GORE. (i. 145) *is this the Joshua - Franklin TN.*

Will Book A

William GORE witness for Matthew MCBEE's will. Proven by Wm. GORE 6 Sept 1817. (p. 119)

Wills and Admin. of Spartanburg Co., SC compiled by the DAR. p. 71

Box - Pkg

- 44 16 Jeremiah GORE and S. A. Aaron SHERBERT. Gardn.
- 30 35 Polly GORE - Aaron SHERBERT, admin.
- 12 18 Thos. GORE - Wm. POOL, admin. *p. 53 plus* ←
- 74 46 (mentions GORE, but entry was very unclear!!)
- 71 81 J. P. GORE (?)

Pinckney Dist., SC Common Pleas Minute Book, 1792-1794, by Lucille H. Gardner

1794 - either April or Nov. court - not clear as to which - James GORE witness in Sum Pro case of Sampson NOLIN vs Benj. DARLEY (p. 32)

1794 (as above) James MARTIN vs Thos. GORE for Debt - ordered for Judgement according to speciality with cost of suit. (p. 30-31)

(Note: Pinckneyville, SC, and court house were located on west side of Broad River east of the present town of Union Co., SC. Since there was still some dispute as to the location of boundry line between N. and S. Carolina, the Pinckney Dist included some of present day Cleveland Co., NC.)

A History of Padgett's Creek Baptist Church, Union Co., SC, by Claude Ezell Sparks

Union Co

Cemetery Records

Section 1 C (p. 120)

A. V. dau. of T. H. and Ann GORE
18 July 1899 - 14 Nov 1901

In loving remembrance of Annie M. BETSILL GORE, wife of Thomas H. GORE
Born 1 Sept 1858
Died 2 May 1892

Keener, son of T. H. and A. M. GORE
27 April 1892
27 Jan 1893

Section 2 B (p. 134)

J. H. C. GORE
18 Oct 1888
22 July 1905

Berry's Blue Book, Sketches of Horry Co. SC Families, by C. Burgin Berry

William Henderson STONE (12 April 1866-21 Feb 1955) married Zillah GORE
(22 Aug 1828-10 Mar 1908)

~~Probably not ours~~

Children:

- Hank Gore STONE
- Emma Julia STONE
- Nannie STONE
- Wilbur Amanda STONE
- Robert Rollo STONE (born Brunswick Co., NC)
- Sarah Helen STONE
- John Herbert STONE
- Aollie Oscar STONE
- Elneeda STONE
- Wm. Henderson STONE, Jr.
- Victoria STONE
- James A. STONE
- Susie Dean STONE

*I do not believe
the Horry Co. Stone's
are directly ours.*

Archer, John - Will
Augusta Co., VA, 1780

Hugh Daniel of the County
of Augusta having said that Francis Marra of
the said County was a lewd which Word I do now
Recant and acknowledge that I have nor never had
and grounds for calling him so but spoke the
word thro the heat of passion which I am now
sorry for Given under my hand this 15th day of
December 1780

Witness
Richard Madison }
Daniel Kidd }
Thomas Scott }

Hugh Daniel
mark

at a Court held for Augusta County Dec. 19th 1780

This Recantation of Scandalous Words spoken
by Hugh Daniel on Francis Marra was proved
by the Oath Richard Madison one of the Witnesses
of Thereto & Ordered to be Recorded

Teste

In the Name of God Amen I John Archer this Twen
tenth day of May one Thousand Seven hundred &
Eighty of Augusta County & State of Virginia being
now in a low state of health & greatly sunk by
Bodily Infirmitie but of perfect Mind and Memo
ry Pleased be God for his great Mercies and
bating to mind the Morbidity of my Body well
knowing it is appointed for all Men to die I do
make and Ordain this to be my last Will & Tes
tament that is to say first and principally I
give & Recommend my Soul to God who gave
it & my body to the dust to be Buried in a Chris
tian like manner at the discretion of my Execu
tors hereafter to be mentioned Nothing doubting
but at the general Resurrection I shall
raise the same again by the power of
Almighty God unless Touching such

only
of
I do now
never told
the
Now
day of
Daniel
19th 1780
spoken
proved
Witness
his
Tutor
need of
a being
by
Memo
and
well
the
of
I
gave
Chris
Recou
Story
of
a

with my wife and children of the
in the following manner I desire
and it is my Will that all my just debts
several charges be paid and discharged by my
Executors within convenient time after my
decease. I will that my beloved Wife Rebecca
have three hundred pounds yearly for her main-
tenance during her life and if the Curacy departs
she shall be allowed accordingly or if the Curacy
gets better she shall be directed to an allowance
accordingly in proportion as near as can be judi-
ciously indulged and so in proportion with all other
Legacies hereafter to be mentioned. - I then I will
that my Brother Sampson Archer have three hun-
-dred pounds yearly to be paid by my Executors as
above, I then I will that my beloved Sister Elizabeth
Muir shall have my Negro by Glasgow during
life and after her decease that he be set free and
In case that he die before her that she shall have
an allowance of Three hundred pounds Annually
during her life to be paid out of my Estate by my
Executors in manner as above. I then I will that
William Blairs daughter Rebecca be allowed
a Legacy of Two hundred pounds to be made as
soon as convenient by my Executors to put into
good hands to bear Interest till she is of Age to de-
-mand it & to be held for her and her heirs -
I then I will that John Blayr son of my friend
Liam Blayr have Eight hundred pounds annu-
-ally as convenient after my decease or to his heirs
or assigns. I then I will that Mary Ross the
-wife of Robert Ross shall have the sum of Two
-hundred pounds to her or her heirs as above. I then I will
that the Residue of my Estate be sold by my
-Executors and that after the Legacies and other legacies
-settled that the Remainder be by them com-
-pletely applied towards the Support of the poor
-friends or Strangers as to them or either of
-them (or any) my Executors shall think best and
-able at any time they shall think fit to be
-by my Executors and assigns.

I, John Archer do hereby make my last will and Testament in presence of the following witnesses and do recommend my soul to God and do hereby make the same to be my last will and Testament

Witnessed and declared by me John Archer
my last will and Testament in presence of us
William Lennie
Wm. Bloor
James Anderson
John Pitchey

John Archer

A Court held for Augusta County May 15th 1789
The last will and Testament of John Archer dec.
was produced in Court and proved by the Oaths of
James Anderson and John Pitchey two of the Witnesses
as thereto and Ordered to be Recorded and on the
motion of John Poage one of the U. S. Merits, Names
Certificate is granted him for Obtaining a probat
thereof in due form he having made Oath & with
deposited into of Ack. His Bond according to
Law
Test

In the name of God amen
I James Lennie of the parish and County Augusta
being now under the Afflicting hand of God but
perfect in Mind and Memory thanks to Almighty
God who gave it and balling to mind the
uncertainty of life and the certainty of death it being
appointed for all Men Once die I do hereby make
my last will and Testament in Manner of form
following and first I recommend My soul to
God who gave it and my body to the earth where
I was taken to be buried in a Christian Church
at the discretion of my Executors
I do hereby make and declare that I have
in all things referred to and ordered

John Burke

208
In the name of God Amen I John Burke of Prince Georges County being sick of Body but of sound Mind
Munay blessed be Almighty God do hereby make this my
last Will & Testament in manner & Formes following That is to say
first & Principally I commend my Soule into the hands of Al-
mighty God hoping through the Merits Death Passion & Buriall
of a virgine & our Saviour Christ to have fully free Pardon of all my sinnes
to inherit Everlasting Life & Touching such les. parte & Estate
as it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me I give and
Dispose thereof followeth first I desire that all my Debts be
Discharged

Item I give to my loving wife Mary Burke all that free tract of Land
called Good Lucke to her for her life for ever

Item for the love & Affection I bear to my loving wife Mary Burke
I leave her the sum of £ 100 of this my last Will & Testament
And hereby I disannul & make void all former Wills & Testaments
In Witness hereof The sd. John Burke have hereunto set his
hand & Seal this second Day of February one thousand seven hundred
seventeen

Signed Sealed & Delivered in
the presence of
John X Burke
his
mark

Witness Thomas Stump - John Rodgers - Tho: Fitchall Esq: of
Pr: Georges City
May 2^d 1718

The foregoing Will was
then read The sd. Stump & John Rodgers Witnesses to the within
will made oath upon the holy Evangelist of Almighty God that
they saw the within named John Burke sign & seal & heard him
read the within Instrument of Willing as he made
his last Testament - that at the time of his doing thereof he was to the
best of their apprehension of perfect sense & memory

525
Sworn before me Patrick Hepburn
Clerk of the County of Pr: Georges

In the name of God Amen I John Dorsoll of Prince Georges
County in the Province of Maryland Planter being sick & weak in
body do hereby make this my last Will & Testament in manner & Formes following
That is to say first & Principally I commend my Soule into the hands of Al-
mighty God hoping through the Merits Death Passion & Buriall
of a virgine & our Saviour Christ to have fully free Pardon of all my sinnes
to inherit Everlasting Life & Touching such les. parte & Estate
as it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me I give and
Dispose thereof followeth first I desire that all my Debts be
Discharged

John Burke

208
In the name of God Amen I John Burke of Prince Georges County being Sick of Body but of sound Mind & Memory blessed be Almighty God do make & give this my last Will & Testament in manner & forme following that to wit the first & principally I commend my soule into the hands of Almighty God hoping through the merits Death Passion of my Saviour Jesus Christ to have fully free pardon of all my sinnes to inherit Everlasting life & Touching such lands parcels & estates as it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me I give and Dispose thereof as followeth First I desire that all my Debts be paid & Discharged.

Item I give to my loving wife Mary Burke all that good tract of land called Good Lucke to her & her heirs for ever

Item for the love & affection I bear to my loving wife Mary I desire to leave her sole & full of this my last will & Testament & do hereby Divanull & make void all former Wills & Testaments. In Witnesse hereof I the said John Burke have hereunto set my hand & seal this second day of January one thousand seven hundred & fifteen.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of

John Xth Burke
his wife

Witness Thomas Stump - John Rodgers - Tho^s Fletchall. Esq^r & James
Esq^r of the City of Annapolis May 2nd 1718

The foregoing Will was then read & the within named John Rodgers & James Esq^r witnesses to the within will made oath upon the holy Evangelist of Almighty God that they saw the within named John Burke sign & seal & read his & publish & declare the within Instrument of Willing as his last Will & Testament & that at the time of his doing thereof he was to the best of their apprehension of perfect sense & memory

585

In witness whereof Patrick Hepburne
Esq^r of the City of Annapolis

In the name of God Amen I John Bassett of Prince Georges County in the Province of Maryland Planter being Sick & weak of Body

From original records of St. Barnabas Church -
Queen Anne Parish Maryland.

* Elizabeth daughter of John Dowden & Esther his wife born 4th day of August 1716.

* James son of James Gear & Mary his wife was born 7th day of November 1707

Records in Register re-copied in 1885. He mis-spelled GORE

the 4th of Jan^r. 1707.
* James son of James Gear & Mary his wife was born the 7th day of November 1707.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Fowler & Susanna his wife born the 14th of June 1697

William son of the s^r Thomas & Susanna Fowler was born the 16th of February 1699.

Thomas son of the s^r Thomas & Susanna Fowler was born the 11th of September 1700.

Susanna daughter of the s^r Thomas & Susanna was born the 22^d of March 1702.

John son of the s^r Thomas & Susanna Fowler was born the 12th of September 1703.

Benjamin son of the s^r Thomas & Susanna was born the 18th of



Joan M. Winkelman & Associates

DOCUMENT EXAMINER
HANDWRITING CONSULTANT

August 2, 1991

Agnes B. Pearlman
2001 North Westwood Avenue
Santa Ana, California - 92706

Dear Ms. Pearlman:

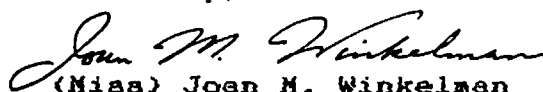
I have examined the three "Michael Gore" signatures you have provided in photocopied exhibit form.

A	B	C	
"	"	"	Cap. M initial curved stroke similar. C seems more pronounced but could have been a false start of pen.
"	"	"	upper wedges of M similar, first higher, second lower
"	"	"	break between h & a, clear in B & C; in A a is not retraced, therefore h ends, pen lifts up and begins a.
"	"	"	a e l e taller than a (Spacing between l & G varies - we don't know the amount of space he had to write each time.)
"	"	-	initial stroke of cap G similar
"	"	"	style of G same
"	"	"	Cap G letter appears to stand alone and the bowl portion of letter falls below writing line of first name.
"	"	-	o r similar
"	"	"	spacing between o & r similar
"	"	"	e same structure
-	"	"	e final stroke pulls down below writing line

In my opinion as a document examiner, all three signatures as provided have been written by the same hand. (Note: this is a preliminary opinion as original documents were not available for examination.)

I am returning your signature set and a photocopy of it on which I've indicated A B C. I have retained a copy of these signatures for my file.

Cordially,


(Miss) Joan M. Winkelman

Registered Professional Document Examiner

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

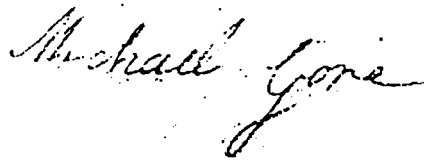
Signatures are from three different documents signed between 1782 and 1791.

Original documents had different ink, different paper, and different pen.

Photocopies from which signatures were copied onto this paper of non-uniform quality and different "generation" from original.

QUESTION:

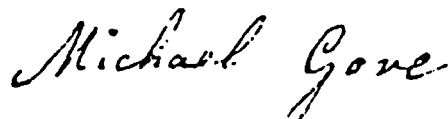
Are the following signatures by the same hand or different hands?



Michael Gore



Michael Gore



Michael Gore

"ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT between Matt Farley of the one part and we the subscribers to this article of the other part -Farley obliges himself under the penalty of one hundred dollars to teach school at his own house for the term of six months - it being the months as follows next ensuing- August, September, October, December, January, February to keep five days a week in the above several months and to use his best indeavors to the best of his skill and judgment to learn those that may be sent to him in reading writing and in arithmetic, so far as his and those abilities will permit, to find a house or room for the above purpose with a writing table, and many as need may require, to find his own boarding lodging and washing during the above time and if he should lose any time by sickness or other ways in the above time of keeping school, he obliges himself to make it up immedelately at the end of the above six months, for which we the subscribers hereunto oblige ourselves to pay to Matt Farley, four dollars for each scholar we may aree to send to be paid as follows:

Two dollars to be paid by the twenty-fifth of December next ensuing at his house in well handled skins, at the price given in Union Town by Hirne or Alexander in discharge of debts, the other two dollars to be paid in good sound merchantable corn at two shillings and six pence per bushel to be divided at Farleys own house on the last day of February next, and oblige ourselves to find fire wood for the school the last three months, and we set our names with the number of scholars we agree to send, this 15th day of May 1825.

(Signed) MATT FARLEY

Scholars:

JAMES GORE
 ANDERSON PAINTER
 TANDEY DEMPSEY
 LIGAH DIKE
 JOSEPH MEADOW

3
 2
 2
 1
 1

WM. DAMSEY
 JOHN ABBOTT
 HENRY GORE send but not to pay
 only for the time he does send
 ALEXANDER HALSTEAD

1
 2

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Signatures are from three different documents signed between 1782 and 1791. Original documents had different ink, different paper, and different pen. Photocopies from which signatures were copied onto this paper of non-uniform quality and different "generation" from original.

QUESTION:

Are the following signatures by the same hand or different hands?

Michael Gore

Michael Gore

Michael Gore

INDEX TO DEEDS, ETC., IN HUNTER COUNTY, N. C.

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Wells, Evans & Corwell Co., Charlotte, N. C.

GRANTEES			GRANTORS	Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIK	GIVEN NAMES JKLMNO						
Gore		Michael	Edward Lacey	F	275	1899 Jan.	Power of Atty.	
"		Michael	Ferdinand Hopkins	F	274	1799 Jan.	Deed	416 Acres
"	Davis		Michael Gore	G	230	1799 Aug.	Deed	37 Acres
"		Michael D.	David Boyd	H	191	1801 Mch.	Deed	10 Acres
"	Eli		John Watts	H	225	1801 April	Deed	224 Acres
"	Clement		Archibald Robuds	H	432	1801 Sept.	Deed	50 Acres
"			Thomas Mannin Gore	I	46	1802 April	Deed	40 Acres
"		Manin	James Wilkinson	I	45	1802 April	Deed	60 Acres
"		Joshua	David Boyd	K	25	1804 Mch.	Deed	26½ Acres
"		Mannin	James Wilkinson	K	59	1804 Mch.	Deed	50 Acres
"		Michael D.	Wm. G. Sanders	L	48	1805 Feb.	Deed	
"	Eliazer		Nathan Coffee, et al	L	46	1805 Feb.	Deed	126 Acres
"	Clement		Joshua Gore	M	257	1807 Jan.	Deed	25 Acres
"	Clement		Joshua Gore	M	258	1807 Jan.	Deed	25 Acres
"	Clement		Hezekiah West	M	259	1807 Mch.	Deed	10 Acres
"		James	Edward Gore	N	333	1808 Mch.	Release	
"		James	John Stevenson	N	334	1808 Mch.	Deed	26½ Acres
"		James	Chas. Boyd	N	335	1803 Mch.	Flat	
"		James	Robt Erwin	N	335	1808 Mch.	Deed	15½ Acres
"			Thomas James Roden	N	433	1808 July	Deed	109 Acres
"		James, et al	Abraham Sandefur	O	243	1810 Mch.	Mortgage	
"		James	Eliazor Gore	Q	101	1813 Sept.	Deed	
"	Davis		Michael D. Gore	Q	106	1813 Oct.	Deed	60 Acres
"		Isaac	Chas. W. W.					

Cross Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C.

GRANTEES				GRANTORS	Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES KLMNOPQ	GIVEN NAMES RSTUVWXYZ						
Gore		Martin		John McColpin	B	258	1790 May	Deed	500 Acres
"		James		Thomas Gore	B	500	1791 July	Power of Atty.	
"		J. A.		Francis Gore	C	4	1792 June	Lease	
"		James		John Pratt	F	26	1797 April	Deed	50 Acres
"	Clement			Michael Gore	F	253	1798 Sept.	Power of Atty.	
"	Davis			David Boyd	F	190	1798 May	Deed	41 Acres
"		Michael		Henry Sanders	F	251	1798 Sept.	Power of Atty.	
				(Continued)					

FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES JKLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUWXYZ	GRANTEES		DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	
				Book	Page				
Gore		Michael D et al		Hugh McLure	H	541	1802 Feb.	Bond	
"		Mannin		Thomas Gore	I	46	1802 Apr.	Deed	40 Acres
"	Eleazer			Thomas Baker Franklin	J	102	1802 July	Deed	176 Acres
"	Eleazer			Thos. B. Franklin	J	104	1803 July	Deed	65 Acres
"		Mannin		Benjamin Castles	K	40	1804 Mar.	Deed	50 Acres
"		Joshua		T. B. Franklin	L	28	1805 Feb.	Deed	100 Acres
"		Michael D.		John Rosborough	L	79	1805 Mar.	Deposition	
"		Michael D.		Charles Thorn	M	78	1806 Feb.	Bill of Sale	
"	Clement Sr.			William Lewis	M	141	1806 Mar.	Deed	50 Acres
"		Joshua		Clement Gore	M	257	1807 Jan.	Deed	25 Acres
"		Joshua		Clement Gore	M	258	1807 Jan.	Deed	25 Acres
"	Davis			Dan'l Stow	N	37	1807 Mar.	Deed	37 Acres
"	Clement			Edward Colvin	N	114	1807 Mar.	Deed	10 Acres
"	Clement			Edward Colvin	N	115	1807 Apr.	Deed	25 Acres
"	Clement			Edward Colvin	N	113	1807 Apr.	Deed	25 Acres
"		John		Edward Colvin	N	112	1807 Apr.	Deed	10 Acres
"	Edward			James Gore	N	333	1808 Mar.	Release	
"		Michl. D.		A. DeGraffenreid	O	353	1810 July	Deed	
"		James Sr.		Allen DeGraffenreid	O	554	1810 July	Deed	79 Acres
"	Eli Sr.			Churchill Carter	Q	55	1813 Apr.	Deed	205 Acres
"	Eleazer			James Gore	Q	101	1813 Sept.	Deed	
"	<i>Orville</i>	Michael D.		Davis Gore	Q	107	1815 Oct.	Deed	90 Acres
"	Ephram			Benj. Harrison	R	159	1813 Dec.	Deed	107 Acres
"		James		Allen DeGraffenreid Sr.	S	68	1816 Dec.	Deed	23½ Acres

Direct Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C.

Gore	James		Col. Patrick McGriff	B	655	1784 June	Deed	100 Acres
"	Elizabeth		Phillip Knowling	B	468	1790 Jan.	Deed	
"	Eleazer		John Humphries	B	200	1790 May	Deed	500 Acres
"	Mannin		James Gore	B	500	1791 July	Power of Atty.	
"	Francis	Thomas	J. A. Gore	C	4	1792 June	Lease of Girl	
"	Mary		Nathan Coffee	C	65	1793 Apr.	Deed	128 Acres
"	John		James G. Timms	F	32	1797 Apr.	Bill of Sale	
"	Joshua		Allen DeGraffinreidt	F	187	1798 Apr.	Deed	227 Acres
"	Fanny	Joshua	Thos. B. Franklin	F	249	1798 Sept.	Deed	7.2 Acres
"	Joshua		Clement Gore	F	252	1798 Sept.	Power of Atty.	
"	Michael		Clement Gore	F	253	1798 Sept.	Power of Atty.	
"	Michael		Davis Gore	G	110	1799 Aug.	Deed	57 Acres
"	James		Abner Wilks	G	297	1800 Feb.	Deed	150 Acres
"	Eliaree		Churchwell Carter	H	370	1801 June	Deed	45 Acres
"	Michael		Philip Noland	H	538	1802 Jan.	Deed	100 Acres

(Continued)

WILL OF

CLEMENT GORE

in South Carolina

In the Name of God Amen. I Clement Gore of the Distrest of Chester
 being in perfect helth of body and of perfect mind and memory.
 thanks be Given unto God. Calling Unto mind the mortality of
 my Body, and knoing that it is appointed for all men once to Die,
 Do make and ordain this my Last will and testement, that is to
 Say, principally and first of all, I Give and Recommend my Soul
 into the hands of almighty God that Gave it, and my body I
 Recommend to the Earth, to be buried in Decent Christian burial,
 at the Discretion of my Executors: nothing Doubting but at the
 Genearl Resurrection I Shall Receive the Same again, by the
 mighty power of God, and touching Such worldly Estate where-
 with it has pleased Got to bless me in this Life, I Give Demise,
 and Dispose of the Same in the following manner and form.

Item

I Give and bequeath unto my Eldest Son Michael five Shillings
 Sterling allso I Give and Devise unto my Second Son Davis Gore
 five Shillings. all so Likewise I Give and bequeath unto my
 Thirs Son Clement Gore a tract of Land Containing 50 Acres
 whearon I now Live: allso one mare Saddle and Bridle and
 a young Cow and if he Should Die ontested, his part to be
 Equatly Devided betwen his two Sisters Elizabeth and Lidey allso
 all my Stock and house hold moveables property I Give and
 Dispose of in the folloing maner and form, unto my Derly be-
 loved wife Charety Duering her natural Life, to Dispose of at
 her Disgration to her two Dughters Elizebeth and Lidey Dureing
 her widowhood, but after her Second marraige the property to be
 Equelly Devided btwen her two Dughters Elizebeth and Lidey,
 Except the working toules I Desier to be Given to youngest Son
 Clem.

and I Do hearby utterly Disallow Revoke and Disannul all and
 Every other wills made by me, Ratefying and Confirming this,
 and no other to be my Last will and testement, in witness
 wherecf. I have hearunto Set my hand and Sal this Twenty fifth
 Day of mayin the yearre of our Lord Eighteen hundred and one,
 and in the twentyfifth year of our Independence

Signed Sealed published pronounced
and Declared by the Said Clement Gore
as his Last will and testement in the
presence of us who in his presence
and in the presence of Each other. hereto
Subscribed our names

Test

John McColpin

Daniel McColpin

Matthew Wornell

Clem^t Gore (Seal)

NB; the first and fifteenth Lines was Enterlined befor Sign^d
Clem^t Gore

Probated Aug. 6, 1802

Recorded in Book B Page 321

Apartment No. 23

Package No. 341

the Name of God Amen. I Clement Gore of the District of ^{the} ~~the~~ being
in perfect health of body and of perfect mind and memory. Thanks be given unto God
calling unto mind the mortality of my Body, and knowing that it is appointed for
all men once to Die. Do make and ordain this my Last will and testament, that is
to say, principally and first of all, I give and Recommend my Soul into the hands
of almighty God that gave it, and my Body I Recommend to the Earth, to be buried
in Decent Christian Burial, at the Discretion of my Executors, nothing Doubting
but at the general Resurrection I shall Receive the Same again. By the Mighty
power of God, and touching such worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased God to
bless me in this Life, I give Devise, and Dispose of the Same in the following
manner and form:

Item
I give and bequeath unto my Eldest Son Michael five Shillings Sterll.
also I give and Devise unto my Second Son Davies Gore five Shillings also
Likewise I give and bequeath unto my Third Son Clement Gore, a tract
of Land containing 50 Acres whearon I now Live; also one mare Saddle
and Bridle and a young Cow and if he should Die on tested, ^{Leaving no lawful heirs of his body} his part
to be Equally Devided between his two Sisters Elizabeth and Lidey
also all my Stock and house hold moveables property I give and Dispose
of in the following maner and form, unto my Dearly beloved wife Charity
During her natural Life, to Dispose of at her Discretion to her two
Daughters Elizabeth and Lidey During her widowhood, but after her second
Marriage the property to be Equally Devided btween her two Daughters
Elizabeth and Lidey, Except the working tools I Desier to be
given to my youngest Son Clem.
and I Do hereby utterly Detallow Revoke and Disannul all and Every
other wills made by me, Ratifying and Confirming this, and no other
to be my Last will and testament, in witness whereof, I have hereunto
Set my hand and Seal this Twenty fifth Day of may in the yeare of our
Lord Eighteen hundred and one, and in the twenty fifth year of our Independence

Signed sealed published pronounced
and Declared by the Said Clement Gore
as his Last will and testament in the
the presence of us who in his presence
and in the presence of each other hereto
Subscribed our names;
Jest
John M. Colman
Daniel M. Colman
Matthew Dornell

W. the first and fifth in Gore
was written before Sign. Clem. Gore

Clem. Gore Seal

South Carolina I personally came up in
Charleston District I saw - John Malpion & Matthew
wornel & being duly sworn
Deposes that they ^{same} Clement gave say
& acknowledge the within instrument
of writing as his last will & testament
& that the best of & each of them
together with Daniel or Calpin did
subscribe, as witness thereto in
presence of the testator & at his request
& that to the best of their knowledge
& belief the said Clement was then
of sound mind & memory & that he
interliving on the first & fifteenth day
was interred in his grave
Sworn this sixth day of August 1802
before J. B. BROWN ordinary

Clem. + gave W 341
Last Will
And Testament
Record in Book
B pages 321 & 322
23-341

S

by

State of South Carolina
County of Chester
Creditors of ^{Deed in} ~~James~~ Gore to appear at next June Chester Court to
shew cause (if any they have) why letters of Administration may not
be granted to James Gore as Administrator of the said Deed ent at
which time the Court will proceed to grant letters of Administration
unto the said James Gore unless legal objections are made
to direct the Court to the contrary. Wm. Neff, Richard Salapier
Clerk of our said County Court of Chester this 2^d day of June one
thousand seven hundred & ninety one of the independence
of the United States of North America the fifteenth

Richard Salapier
County Court

Handwritten text on the left side of the page, partially obscured by a large dark stain. The text is written in cursive and appears to be a list or a series of entries.

Handwritten text in the middle section, including the word "Citation" and the name "James". The text is partially obscured by a large dark stain.

These are to certify that the within
Citation was read to a large congregation
at Sandy Spring Meeting House to the Court
the 14th day of June 1791

James Fowler
Handwritten signature and text on the right side of the page, including a large stylized monogram.

I had so far
 will be true
 as being
 of the
 nature of the
 of the
 till the
 account of
 I have not
 committed
 the of all

Good obli
 or credits
 of the
 examples
 perfect in
 C.

4/20
 1/20
 1/20
 1/20
 1/20

name
 name
 name
 name
 name
 name

In the Name of
 Elizabeth Gore of the
 Chester County being weak
 and memory and conse
 and must yield to Death
 and testament — first I Commit my Soul into the alm
 1st and who gave it and my Body to be Decently laid in
 ground at the discretion of my Executors & my lawful
 To be duly paid and my E
 and Dispose of in manner
 my first to my well Belov'd
 Bequeath one Shilling Sterling
 Belov'd son Clement Gore
 To my well beloved son the
 Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to my well beloved son
 Joshua Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to
 my well beloved son Eleazar Gore all the money he
 owes me being about two
 I Leave and bequeath To ~~my~~ Sarah wornell my
 Spinning wheel and Cotton Cards and one small feather
 Bed and the furniture belonging to it and likewise the things
 of a web of cloth that is now in my house and the Remainder par
 the same to Eleazar Gore and all the Rest of my moveable
 Estate Consisting of Stock and household furniture except
 my wearing clothes I leave and bequeath to my beloved
 two Mary Sanders Easterwood and Elisabeth Roland to be
 Equally divided among them & my wearing clothes I lea
 and bequeath to my two grand daughters Fllinda Gore the
 Sanders and Sarah wornell to be Equally divided between
 Three and Do hereby annominate and appoint my sons
 ashford Gore & Eleazar Gore my whole and sole Execu
 of this my last will and testament and I do hereby give
 turn over

I am
 of South Carolina in
 body but in perfect m
 that all flesh is morte
 make this my last will
 and Effects I Bequeath
 I form following
 some manner I leave one
 I leave and bequeath to my well
 Shilling Sterling I leave and beque
 one Shilling Sterling I
 son John ashford Gore one
 I leave and bequeath to my well beloved son
 seven pounds Sterling more
 Sarah wornell my
 and likewise the things
 the Remainder par
 all the Rest of my moveable
 household furniture except
 my beloved
 Elisabeth Roland to be
 Fllinda Gore the
 Equally divided between
 my sons
 sole Execu
 I do hereby give
 turn over

allow and Discharge
statements by me heretofore
declaring Ratifying and
be my last will and test
we hereunto set my hand
of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
four hundred and eighty eight Signed sealed
delivered in the presence of us

me bequeaths wills and
my wife left on made
firming this as I no
int in witness where of
I seal this twenty fifth

Joseph Jimmings
Samuelson Volant
Michael Gore

her
Elisabeth Gore
mark

South Carolina
Charter County Joseph Thomas Churchwell
& Elijah Mann Appraisers appoin-
ted to appraise the Estate of Elizabeth Gore Peck
appeared before me John Pratt one of the Justices
assigned to keep the peace in the County above said
& made oath agreeable to Law that they would
well & truly Appraise the above Estate
& make a true inventory thereof sworn
this 21st April 1789 before me

John Pratt

21
3
27

An Inventory &
Appraisement of
the Estate of E. Gore

Recorded in the Office of
Chester County in will
Book A Page 207

Inventory of the Estate of Elizabeth Gore Dec^d at
 Delivered to be Appraised by the subscribers this 25th Day of Apr.

1789 —

~ 1 Cow & calf 4/5	1 Heifer 2/3	£ 3.. 10
~ 10 Head of Hogs 3/4	1 Pig 2/4	5.. 8
~ Ladles of flesh forks 4/	Hammer 1/	11 5
~ Gridiron spit of Poter of Iron of Heaters 7/		12
~ 2 Old Hachles of Strump Irons 1/6		6 6
~ 2 Old Casters 1/6	1 Funnel 1/	2 6
~ 1 Sugar 3/6	1 Do 1/	1 Bottle 7
~ 1 Empty Case Bottle 7		7
~ 3 Crack Do Do 1/	2 Combs 1/6	1 10
~ 1 Wooden Sugar box 1/6	1 Knife 1 box of Cards 1/	2 7
~ 1 Wooden Spice Mortar of Pestles		2
~ 1 Churn 2/	3 pails 4/6	1 Old Churn 1/
~ 2 Old Tables of 4 Chairs 5/		8
~ 1 Empty Case 1/6	2 Old Boxes 2/3	3 3
~ 1 Tray 1/6	1 set Spools 3/	4 6
~ 1 Wheel 3/	2 Mills 3/6	1 flour cask 1/
~ 1 Keg of Sifter 1/2	1 Tub 9 ^d	1 11
~ Pepper box of Pepper 6		1 6
~ Glasses of knitting Needles 1/4	Vial 2 ^d	1 6
~ 4 3/4 yds Tow cloth 7/2	Table cloth of Towel 2/	9 2
~ 1 Pott of Hooks 15/	skittlet 4/8	19 8
~ 2 Gimblets 8	crocker of salt 4/	8 8
~ 1 Slay 3/	Cotton of Bacon 3/6	£ 2 5 6
~ saddle of Bridle 3/2		1 12 8

Continued

To 1 Bed of Meadstead of Furniture	£4 10 0
or 1 Do Do Do	2 0 0
or 2 Baskets of Riddle	2 0 0
or 2 of Old Hoes	7 6
or Pierce Notand To 1 Horse at 40 Old Cowmings	5 14 3 1/4
or 1/3 of an Indent supposed to be £28, 1805 in the Hands of J. Gore	9 13 0 1/4

We the subscribers do certify that Agreeable to an Order Directed to us have met & after being sworn Agreeable to Law have made Out of Appraised the above Articles as they stand stated Given under our Hands this 25 day April 1789

Joseph Fanning
Elijah Nunn
Ch. Churchill Carter

or 1 Bed of Furniture	£3 11 0
or Spinning Wheel of Cards	2 10 4
Spun Yarn	1 0 0
or Leather	3 19 8
or Elazer Goar's Legacy supposed to be	27 0 0

We the subscribers having met this 23 day April 1789 of have Appraised the above Articles as they stand stated Given under our Hands this day of year above written

Joseph Fanning
Elijah Nunn
Ch. Churchill Carter

Transcription of James Gore Will

In the Name of God Amen I James Gore of Camden District In the Province of South Carolina being weak in body but of sound mind and disposing memory do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in Manner and Form Following Hearby Revoking all other Wills and Testaments by me Heretofore Made- Imprimis my will and desire is that all my Just Debts be paid by My Executors Hereafter named as soon as possible after my demise.

Item I give and devise to my son John Ashford Gore one hundred acres of land lying on Sandy Creek being part of the tract given to my Son in Law and the Lanes End of the said tract and where he now lives to him and his Heirs forever

Item I give and devise to my son Joshua Gore one Hundred and Twenty Five Acres of Land lying on Both Sides of Sandy Creek it being part of a Two Hundred acres Tract which I Purchasst of Zachary Isbell and lying Lowest down the said Creek and joyning the Land of George Tanehill with his improvement on the Sd Land to him and his Heirs forever

Item I give and devise to my son Eliazar Gore Fifty acres of land with the Plantation whereon I now live after my Wifes decease and likewise the Remaining part of the above Tract of Two Hundred acres whereon I now live to him and his Heirs forever

Item I give and devise to my two Gransons Michal Dowden [Gore] and Davis Gore Two Hundred acres of Land Joyning Land Surveyed by James Sept and likewise the Land of John Roden to them and their heirs forever

Item my will and desire is that the overplust of My Personal or Movables Estate above my Wifes Thirds be all Equally devidd amongst all my Children to them and their Heirs forever - Lastly I do Hearby Nomonate and Appoint My Beloved Wife Elisabeth Gore and my son James Gore Executors of this My Last Will and Testament and I do Hearby declare this to be only to be My Last Will and Testament Sealed with My Seal and Signed with my own proper hand This third day of April one thousand Seven Hundred and eighty three

Signed Sealed and delivered

In Presance of us

Test
George Thomas
Elisha Gore
Michael Gore

James Gore (Seal)

South Carolin)
Camden District) George Thomas being duly Sworn made Oath that he was present and said James Gore the Testator named in the within Instrument of writing To Seal Execute & proclaim the same as his Last Will & Testament that the said James Gore was the[n] of sound mind and memory and in his perfect Senses, that he the said George Thomas subscribed as a Witness to the Execution of the said Will & that Elisha Gore & Michael Gore were also present at the Execution of the said Will & Subscribed as Witnesses thereto together with the Deponent and in the presence of the Testator and each other -

Sworn to this 29th)
Day of October 1734)

Jn^o Harbirt J. P.

Transcription of Elisabeth Gore Will

In the Name of God amen I Elisabeth Gore of the state of South Carolina in Chester County being weak of body but in perfect mind and memory and considering that all flesh is mortal and must yeld to Death Do make this my Last will and testament - first I commit my soul unto the almighty God who gave it and my body to be Decently laid in the ground at the discretion of my Executors & my lawful debts To Be duly paid and my Estate and Effects I Bequeath and and dispose of in manner and form following following viz first to my well Beloved son James mannin Gore I leave and Bequeath one shilling sterling & I leave and bequeath to my well Beloved son Clement Gore one shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath To my well beloved son Mical Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to my well beloved son John Ashford Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to my well beloved son Joshua Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to my well beloved son Eleazor Gore all the money he owes me being about twenty seven pounds sterling money - I leave and bequeath To Sarah wornell my flax Spinning wheel and cotton cards and one small feather Bed and the furniture belonging to it and likewise the third part of a web of Cloth that is now in the house and the Remainder part of the Same to Eleazor Gore and all the Rest of my moveable Estate Consisting of Stock and household furniture Except my wearing clothes I leave and bequeath to my beloved daughters Mary Sanders Easter Wood and Elisabeth Noland to be Equally divided among them & my wearing clothes I leave and bequeath to my two granddaughters Fillinda Gore Elisabeth Sanders and Sarah Wornell to be Equally divided between the Three and Do hereby annominate and appoint my Sons John Ashford Gore & Eleazor Gore my whole and sole Executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby Revoke Disallow and Disannul all former bequeaths wills and testaments by me heretofore by any wise Left or made Declaring Rattifying and Confirming this and no other to Be my last wil and testament in witnes whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this twenty fifth of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hunderd and Eighty Eight Signed seald published and delivered in the presence of us - - - - -

Test

Joseph Timms her
Sampson Noland Elisabeth x Gore
Michael Gore mark

[Elisabeth Gore Last Will and Testament
Probated April Court 1789
Recorded Book A, Page 19
Original in Apt. 21, Pkg. 327
Inventory Recorded in Book A, Page 20]

South Carolina)
Chester County) Joseph Timms
Churchill Carter & Elijah Nunn appraisers appointed to appraise the Estate of Elizabeth Gore Deceased appeared before me John Pratt one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace in the County Aforesaid & made oath Agreeable to Law that they would will & Truly Appraise the aforeS^d Estate * ,ale a true Inventory there of Sworn this 21st April 1789 before me
John Pratt J.P.

WILL OF
ELIZABETH GORE

In The Name of God Amen

I Elizabeth Gore of the State of South Carolina in Chester County being weak of body but in perfect mind and memory and considering that all flesh is mortal and must yield to Death Do make this My Last will and testament first I commit my Soul unto the almighty God who gave it and my body to be Decently laid in the Ground at the discretion of my Executors & my lawful debts to Be duly paid and my Estate and Effects I Bequeath and and dispose of in manner and form following viz first to my well Beloved Son James Mannin Gore I Leave and bequeath one shilling sterling & I leave and bequeath to my well Beloved son Clement Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath To my well beloved son Mical Gore one shilling sterling I leave and bequeath to my well beloved son John Ashford Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to my well beloved son Joshua Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to my well beloved son Eleazar Gore all the money he owes me being about twenty seven pounds Sterling money I leave and bequeath to Sarah Wornell my flax Spinning wheel and Cotton Cards and one Small feather Bed and the furniture belonging to it and likewise the third part of a web of Cloth that is now in the house and the Remainder part of the Same to Eleazar Gore and all the rest of my moveable Estate consisting of stocks and household furniture Excepting my wearing clothes I leave and bequeath to my beloved daughter Mary Sanders Easterwood and Elizabeth Roland to be Equally divided among them and my wearing clothes I leave and bequeath to my two Grand daughters fillinda Gore Elizabeth Sanders and Sarah Wornell to be Equally divided between the Three and Do hereby annominate and appoint my Sons John Ashford Gore & Eliazar Gore

my whole and Sole Executors of the my last will and
testement and I do hereby Revoke Disallow and Disannul
all former bequests wills and Testement by me heretofore
in any wise Left or made Declaring Ratifying and Confirm
ing this and no other to Be my last will and testement in witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this twenty fifth
Day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
hundred and Eighty Eight Signed Sealed published and delivered
in the presence of us-----

her
Elizabeth X. Gore
mark

Att

Joseph Timms

Probated April 1789

Sampson Noland

Recorded Book A Page 19

Michael Gore

Apr. 21 Pkg. 327

In the Name of
Elizabeth Gore of the
West County being weak
and memory and Conscience
and must yield to Death
and testament - first I Commit my Soul into the almighty
God who gave it and my Body to be Decently laid in the
ground at the Discretion of my Executors my lawful
to be duly paid and my Estate and Effects I bequeath and
and dispose of in manner as I form following
my first to my well Beloved Son James Mannin Gore I leave and
bequeath one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to my well
Beloved Son Clement Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath
to my well beloved Son Michael Gore one Shilling Sterling I
leave and bequeath to my well beloved Son
Joshua Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to
my well beloved Son Cleo Gore all the money he
owns me being about twenty seven pounds Sterling
I leave and bequeath to my well Beloved Sarah Wornell my
Springing wheel and Cotton Cards and one small feather
Bed and the furniture belonging to it and likewise the things
of a web of cloth that is now in my house and the Remainder
of the same to Cleo Gore and all the Rest of my moveable
Estate Consisting of Stock and household furniture except
my wearing clothes I leave and bequeath to my beloved
two Mary Sanders Easterwood and Elisabeth Poland to be
Equally divided among them & my wearing clothes I leave
and bequeath to my two Grand Daughters Linda Gore Eliza
Sanders and Sarah Wornell to be Equally divided between
Thine and Doherty by annominate and appoint my Sons
Ashford Gore & Eliazar Gore my whole and sole Executors
of this my last will and testament and I do hereby give
turn over

James
of South Carolina in
body but in perfect
that all flesh is mortal
make this my Last will
and testament
I bequeath my Soul into the almighty
God who gave it and my Body to be Decently laid in the
ground at the Discretion of my Executors my lawful
to be duly paid and my Estate and Effects I bequeath and
and dispose of in manner as I form following
my first to my well Beloved Son James Mannin Gore I leave and
bequeath one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to my well
Beloved Son Clement Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath
to my well beloved Son Michael Gore one Shilling Sterling I
leave and bequeath to my well beloved Son
Joshua Gore one Shilling Sterling I leave and bequeath to
my well beloved Son Cleo Gore all the money he
owns me being about twenty seven pounds Sterling
I leave and bequeath to my well Beloved Sarah Wornell my
Springing wheel and Cotton Cards and one small feather
Bed and the furniture belonging to it and likewise the things
of a web of cloth that is now in my house and the Remainder
of the same to Cleo Gore and all the Rest of my moveable
Estate Consisting of Stock and household furniture except
my wearing clothes I leave and bequeath to my beloved
two Mary Sanders Easterwood and Elisabeth Poland to be
Equally divided among them & my wearing clothes I leave
and bequeath to my two Grand Daughters Linda Gore Eliza
Sanders and Sarah Wornell to be Equally divided between
Thine and Doherty by annominate and appoint my Sons
Ashford Gore & Eliazar Gore my whole and sole Executors
of this my last will and testament and I do hereby give
turn over

allow and Disanul
statements by me heretofore
during Ratifying and
be my last will and test
we herunto set my hand
of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
hundred and Eighty Eight Signed sealed
delivered in the presence of us

me bequeaths wills and
my wife left on and
firming this as I no
int in witness where of
I seal this twenty fifth

At
Joseph Jimms
Samuelson Volant
Michael Gore

her
Elisabeth Gore
made

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

MARRIAGES.

Isaac Gore Was
Married to Ingobor
Byrd Apr. the 4th 1780

John Jones
Born the 4th Day
of April 1790

Peggy Gore Daughter
to the above Isaac & Ingo-
ber Gore Was Married
to Saml. Coffin the 22nd June 1807

Edea Gore Daughter of Isaac
Was Married to James Poteet
The 22nd of December 1825

William Gore son of Ditto
Was Married to Cath. Gray
ford on the day the 21st day
of October 1811

Ingobor Gore Daughter of Isaac
Was Married to Col. Fred. Linn
February the 8th 1827

Hannah Gore Daughter
of Ditto Was Married
to Jesse Masters the 16th
of Jan^y 1814

Clair Gore daughter of Isaac
and Ingobor his wife was married
to John Sears on the 22nd of June
1831 and now living in Woodstock

Alcane Gore son of Isaac Was
Married to Oliver Crawford on
Wednesday the 6th of June 1810

Maria Coffin G. daughter
Was Married to Green W. Samuel
on the 12th of Apr. 1831

Elizabeth Gore Daughter of Isaac Was
Married to Wm. Crawford on
The 10th of Jan^y 1814

Hiram M. Allen son of
Was Married to Hannah G.
Masters The 8th day of Nov^r
Bird Thomas son of
Was Married to Debbie
The 8th day of February 1835

John Gore son of Isaac Was
Married to Lydia Thomas
of December 1838

From Charles R. Gore

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

BIRTHS.

Jesse Masters son of
Hibrey Masters & Mary
his wife was born the
22nd of November 1791

Deborah Masters daughter of
Jesse Masters & Hannah his wife
was born the 27th of ^{November} October 1812

Ingobee Masters daughter of ditto
was born the 15 of December 1820

P. Gore son of William and
Polly Gore was born the 2^d
of July 1812

Polly Ann daughter of ditto
was born the 29 of December 1822

Isaac Masters son of ditto
was born the 26th of March 1824

Jacob Strayer son of Jacob was
born the 1 Oct. 67 - 1792

their son Crawford Coffman
Strayer born 5th of Aug. 1824

John C. Gore son of William
and Polly Gore was born the
10th of December 1814

Timothy Masters daughter
born the 17th of Jan. 1825

Elisavine Masters born the
day of May 1826

Adelaid Coffman daughter of
Nogyu his wife, born the 2nd Decr 1806

Isaac Gore son of Alfred
born the 1st of Nov. 1828

Erasmus Coffman d. born 26th Decr 1808

Nancy Rebecca Master
born the 15th of Decr 1830

Esqr. Coffman d. 21 Decr 1820

Alford Coffman d. 30 Decr 1812

David Coffman d. 20 Decr 1814

Esqr. Coffman d. 8th Nov. 1817

Ann Coffman wife 17th July 1820

Elizabeth Margaret Co. 13th Mar. 1822

Sarah Augustus Co. 9th Mar. 1824

Isaac Gore Coffman 10th Jan. 1824

He M. Allen was born

June 26th 1791

John Allen son of Hiram

was born the 8th day of April

Lydia Thomas daughter of Seth

Thomas & Betsy his wife was born

the 26th of July 1799 - or 1800

James Leitch son of The
Lone was born 21st of July

Ellen White born 3rd Nov. 1825

Thomas & Paul born 25th Jan.

John White born 10th of Decr 1826

Joseph White born 27th of Decr

May born 1st of Jan. 1827

Edith White ditto

June 26th Col. to of 1827

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

BIRTHS.

Isaac Gore son of Henry
and Margaret his wife
was born the 2^d of March 1765
Ingover Bird Daughter of Maurice
and Blair his wife & now the
wife of the above born in July
the year 1765
Sam Coffman born the 20th of Aug^r 1754
Mary Gore Daughter to
Isaac Gore & Ingover his wife
was born the 2^d of Feb^r 1789
William Gore son of D^r was
born the 8th day of Feb^r 1790
Mary Gore Daughter of D^r was
born the 22^d of March 1792
Maurice Gore son of D^r was
born the 20th of December 1793
Mary Gore Daughter to D^r
was born the 5th of Septem^r 1795
Elizabeth Gore Daughter to D^r
was born the 3^d of June 1797
Mary Gore Daughter to D^r was born
the 14th of June 1797

Edie Gore Daughter to the
before mentioned Isaac and
Ingover was born the 17th
April 1801
Margaret Gore ^{son of D^r} Daughter to
D^r was born the 17th of ~~Apr~~ 1803
Ingover Gore Daughter to
D^r was born the 13th of Apr^l 1805
Isaac Washington Gore
son to D^r was born
the 5th of November 1807
The 2^d child or son not
named. Born 1780
James P. Gore born 25th of Dec^r 1786
His wife Elizabeth ~~born 13th of Dec^r 1790~~
William K. Crawford son
of William was born the
23^d of September 1788
Ellenor Crawford Daughter
of John Crawford and Jane his
wife was born the 24th July 1799
Polly Crawford Daughter of John
C. & Sarah his wife was born
the 21st of ~~Jan~~ 1797

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS & DEATHS.

DEATHS.

One son Not Nam
Alexander Gore Dec. 1807

Eliza Coffman Dec. 28th of March 1813

John J. Gore son of J. & S. G.
Was born the 2nd of Nov. 1844

Eliza Coffman do 24th Feb. 1823

Joseph Master's 19th Nov. 1829

Piggie Coffman Dec. 31st March 1832

Isaac B. Gore Dillo. born
the 18th of November 1840.

Isaac Gore Peter's 18th March 1832

Isaac W. Gore Dec 10th of April 1833

James J. Gore Dillo to born the
1st of February 1843.

Ede Poteel Dec. the 16th of Oct. 1835

Francis M. Watkins son of
W. & Ann his D. the 5th of
Nov. & married to Eliza J. Master
the 6th 1845

Isaac Gore ... 1835

John B. Gore Dec. 24th of Dec. 1835

Elizabeth Gore wife of James Lee
the 15th of ... 1836

Sarah Elizabeth Gore
Married October
the 23 1844

John Gore Sr. My Mother Dec. 7th 1836

Ingber Gore Wife of Isaac Gore
Dec. the 14th of March 1842

Isaac Gore died the 17th
of March 1848. Aged
83 Years and 15 days old

Blessings to those that fear God.

CHAP. IV. The study of the law recommended.

Exod. 32:32-34

16 ¶ Then they that feared the LORD spake often one to another; and the LORD hearkened and heard it: and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name.

1 Cor. 13:13

17 And they shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

18 Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked; between him that serveth God, and him that serveth him not.

CHAP. IV.

1 God's judgment on the wicked, 2 and his blessing on the good. 4 He exhorteth to the study of the law; 5 and telleth of Elijah's coming and office.

For, behold, the day cometh that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh

shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.

2 ¶ But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

3 And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts.

4 ¶ Remember ye the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, with the statutes and judgments.

5 ¶ Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD:

6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children; and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

Be free CHRIST ch. 397.

2 Luke 1:72

6 Exod. 24:3

c. Math. 11:14
Mark 9:11
Luke 1:17

1834
1822

1834
1819

15 years

The End of the OLD TESTAMENT

Mourne Gore and Catherine daughter of Mourne
Married the 6th Day of January in the year
of our Lord 1819

Mourne Gore was born the 15 or 20 of December
in the year of our Lord 1793

Catherine Gore was born in July the 24th
in the year of our Lord 1799

Clara Gore was born the 3rd Day of
in the year of our Lord 1804

Bolly Gore was born the 1st Day
in the year of our Lord 1822

Old Gray, the Sleeper. Beauty
Sold the Boxer fully on the
thirtieth Day of December 1822

William Gore Was Born in the
year of our lord 1824 the 22 of March
Andrew Gore Was Born the 16th of
of February 1827

In the name of God amen I Henry Goar of Shanandoah County and State of Virginia Planter being in perfect health of Body, mind, & memory; Thanks be to God for it and calling unto mind the mortallity of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do and ordain this my last will and Testament that is to say Principally and first of all I give and renounce my soul into the hand of Almighty good that gave it and my Body I Recommend to the Earth to be buried in a decent Christian like manner at the discession of my Executors and as Touching such wordly Estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life I give demise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form (Viz) First

p. 267 First of all I give and bequeath unto my deakly beloved wife Catharine Goar her third part of my property on Estate -----

Item I Give and bequeath unto John Goar my Eldest Son one hundred acres of that plantation whereon I now live joining the County line -----

Item I give and bequeath unto my Son Isaac Goar one hundred and fifty acres of Land joining John Goars and Jacob Ramboes Lines Including one half of the meadow now Inclosed; -----

Item I give and Bequeath unto my Son Joseph Goar a Survey of one hundred and fifty acres of Land be it more or Less Joining Jacob Rambo Line and Henry Goars Lines on the south side River and likewise I bequeath unto my said son Joseph one lott of half an acre in new Market N^o. Side of Congress Street & Morgan Street and likewise give unto my said Son Joseph Five acres Square Taken out of my said Plantation the nearest it ~~can~~ ^{can} it can to the said lott on ^{son} half acre -----

Item I give and bequeath unto my Youngest/son one hundred and fifty acres on the remainder of my plantation more or Less -----

Item I give unto my Daughters Lydia Sarah Eleanor Margaret and Ann Twenty pounds Virginia Currency to Each to be paid by my three sons John Isaac & Robert as they of age Likewise I will and Ordain that all my just & lawful Debts shall first be paid out of the Movable Estate and the balanae to be divided amongst my Daughters

Lydia Elizabeth Sarah Eleanor Margaret & Ann And I do hereby Constitute nominate and appoint my dearly Beloved Wife Catharine Goar and John Oneal of Shanandoah County my soles Exors of this my last will and Testament revoking all others Wills or Testaments whatsoever in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this the 23^d day of April 1785 -----

Sealed and Delivered }

Henry Goar (Seal

In the presents of }
John Oneal - Jacob ^{his} ~~mark~~ Rambo

At a Court held for the County of Shanandoah on Thursday the 28th day of April 1791

The last Will and Testament of Henry Goar deceased was Exhibited

p. 268 into the Court by Catharine Goar Executrix therein named John Oneal the Executor therein named Came into Court and refused to take upon himself the burthen of the Execution thereof and the said will was proved by the affirmation of John Oneal and Jacob Rambo Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the said Ext^x a probat thereof in due form is granted her she having made oath thereto and gave bond and security according to Law

Test P. Williams C. S. C.

continued

Know all men by these presents that we Catharine Goan John Roush & John Branner are held and firmly bound unto Jacob Rinker, Alexander Hite, William A. Booth, Michael Speagle and Jeremiah McKay Gentlemen Justices of the County Court of Shanandoah now sitting in the Penal sum of one thousand pounds Current money of Virginia to be paid to the said Justices and their Successors we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators Jointly and Severally firmly by these presents Sealed with our seals and dated this ~~28th~~ 28th day of April 1791.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that if the said Catharine Goan, Executrix of the Last Will and Testament of Henry Goan deceased, ~~shall~~ do make or cause to be made a true and perfect Inventory of all & Singular lthe goods Chattles and Credits of the said Deceased, which have or shall Come to the hands or Possession of the said Catharine or into the hands or possèan of any other person or persons for her, and the same so made, do Exhibit or cause to be Exhibited into the said County Court of Shanandoah at such time as she shall be thereto required by the said Court, and the same Goods Chattles and Credits do we well & truly administer according to law and make a Just and true account of all her actings and doings therein when thereto required by the said Court and further do well and truly pay and deliver all the Legacies contained and specified in the said Will as far as the said Goods Chattls and Credits will Extend, according to the Value thereof, and as the Law shall Charge, then this obligation to be Void else to Remain in full force & Virtue

p. 269

Signed & Sealed

in the presence of
the Court



Katherine Goan (L S)
John Roush (L S)
Johannon Branner (L S)

At a Court held for the County of Shanandoah on Thursday the 28th day of April 1791

This Bond was acknowledged and Ordered to be Recorded ---

Test

P. Williams C. S. C.

Pursuant to an Order from the worshipful the court of Shenandoah dated April Court 1791 we the Subscribers have upon Oath appraised the personal Estate of Henry Goar deceased as follows this 17th of May 1791

Note: last figures in column

Cash		7..4..8	
To one note against W ^m . Breedlove		3..10..0	
To one d ^o against Isaac Robinson ass ^d . to Jn ^o . Sehorn ass ^d . to Henry Goar }		0..14..0	
To one d ^o against Lewis to Ja ^s & Henry Goar		5 ..12..0	
To one d ^o against Christian Whistler		1.. 0..0	
To one do against George Ruddle Serr	MMMMMMMM	5.. 7..7	
To one do against Wm Ruddle		7..10..0	
To one do against Felex and Ja ^s Oreal		2..6 ..6	
To one do against Jas Gore Henry Goar & Wm West to Andrew Zerkel taken up by H. Goar		3.. 0..0	
To a bond against Frederick Whitmyer		10..0 ..0	
To a Replevy bond against Evan Jones		4..16..7	
To a penal bill against Jos Goar		8..12..8	47..9 ..42
To wearing apparel one cloth coat 20/..one do 18/		1..18..0	
" one Great coat 8/.. one Blue Jacket 12/ one brown do 6/----		1.. 6..0	
" one pair buckskin breeches 12/ 2 shirts 8/		1..6 ..0	
2 pr stockings & trousers 6/	 4..6	4..14..6
" one pair shoes 2/6 Leggins 2/ -----		4.. 2..6	
To household goods a silver watch \$4 halfbush ^l 2/6		2..16..0	
" a parcel of Broke flax 50/ 1 bundle of broke hemp 6/		---	
" a parcel of potatoes 6/ one still tub 3/		13..0	
1 wheelbarrow 4/ }			
" 4 sickels 6/ one loomb 20/ one stone jug 2/		1..11..0	
plain Iron Lumber } 3/			
" one Jack and smothering 4/ coopers tools 4/6		1..0 ..6	
T saw & drawing knife 12/ }			
4 augurs 4 chissells a gouge & a saw set 12/		" 14..6	
a conk shell 2/6			
" a tub and flax seed seed 3/ a briches pattern & trimmings of conduroy 16/		19..0	
one bed bedstead & furniture 65/ one do 65/		9..5..0	
one do 55/			
" 2 wheat reddles & 2 sifters 7/9 one walnut cupboard 45/		2..12..9	
" one tea kettle 10/ 1 pot & pot hooks 7/ 1 large do & do 15/		1..12..0	
one pot rack and fire tongs 6/ one tea pot		" 7..6	
cups and saubers 1/6		" 7..0	
4 Earthen bowls & 2 dishes 1/6 4 crocks 1/6 one frying pan 4/		" 15..0	
one flat Iron 2/ two buckets a pigger & Churn 7/			
2 basons & 5 spoons 6/			
15 pewter plate 07 cups 2/ 1 pewter dish 5/		1..11..6	
one knife box & knives & 10 forks 4/6		" 7..0	
razors hone and lance & spectacles 4/6 1 pr specktales 2/6		" 12..6	
a rasp & two pit files 2/ 3 slays 2/ 1 pr tin scales & Lanthorn 8/6			

p 30

continued

31
 1 flax heckel 6/ 1 cogscrew 6^d one walnut chest 21/ 1..7 ..6
 26 # wool 25/ 7# do 5/ one pine chest 5/ 17
 bushels of salt 6/ 2..1 ..0
 1 meal chest 3/ one dough hough 1/ 2 bags 1/6
 1 do 2/6 1do 4/ " 12..0
 Tobacco 2/6 10 lb heckled Flax 10/ 2 tubs & a barrel 4/6 " 17..0
 one bucket & keeler 1/ shoemakers bench & tools 12/6 13..6
 one big wheel 2/6 2 spinning wheels 12/ one
 walnut table 5/ 19..6 35..17..3
 one walnut Table 9/6 1 bottle 1/3 one candlestick 9^d 11..6
 13 3/4 lb toe thread 13/9 salt box 9^d ^(alleg) 3 chears 3/ one
 picher 1/ " ..18..6
 one walnut desk \$4 a looking glass 6/.. 1 pr. sheep
 shears 2/6..... } 4.. 8..6
 3 peices of leather 6/ a mans saddle 50/.. a womans d^o 60/ } 5..16..0
 one pr. saddle & bags 2 bridles & a halter 12/ }
 fire dogs 11/4 } 1.. 3..0
 1 pr. still yards 10/ 6 waggon Boxes 7/.. 1 bell & collar 2/ " 19..0
 1 cutting knife skrew & steel 7/.. 2 hemp brakes 8/ " 15..0
 3900 shingles @ \$4 one grindstone 12/ one }
 crow bar 6/ } 4..18..0
 1 maul and wedge 4/.. 1 broad ax 5/.. 2 dung forks
 & hook 8/6. } " 17..6
 3 pich forks 5/ 2 weeding hoes 2/ 2 sythes & 1 ~~hoe~~ ^{brier d^o} 5/ " 12..0
 one spade 5/.. 2 axes 10/.. a grubbing hoe 8/ 1 piece
 of Iron & horse Shoes 5/ } 1.. 8..0
 a bridle bit & chest lock 3/.. 6 books & nails 5/3 " 8.. 3
 part of a waggon cover 18/ the one half of a cross
 cutt saw 50/..... } 1.. 8..0
 one Shovel 3/.. one Conn harrow 20/.. 2 hatters
 bows 9/ } 1..12..0 25..18..4
 Stamper Cuttg. knife & fulling knife 3/6..... }
 4 musnat skins one raccoon d^o & rabbit d^o 5/ } " 8.. 6
 one packet book 4/- " 4.. 0 " ..12..6
 heat & rye in the ground " " 9.. " .."
 one waggon tar bucket and feeding trough 19..0..0
 2 Brich bands Coller & 2 blind bridles 1..12..0
 2 pr. Geers Blind bridles & Collars and Leading line 2..10..0
 1 pr. hems 18^d } " 1..6 23..4..--

p. 32
 one black horse \$9: 1 bay mare \$ 18-- one dark
 none mare \$ 15..10..0 one red roan mare \$ 17..... } 68..10..0
 one horse colt \$5 one bay mare colt \$4 }
 2 barrows one sow 36/ 7 piggs 16/ 2..12..0
 13 sheep 3..18..0
 1 large plough 3 (Levis & link 30/ 1 pr. singl
 trees & hemes 2/ } 1..12..0
 1 old plough 15/.. one Iron tooth harrow & part
 of a lock chain 24/ } 1..19..0
 one Red Cow 52/6- one black bull 40/.. one
 black & white steer 40/- one black & white
 bull 28/ 1 Red d^o 19/ one d^o with a white
 face 17/- 1 bull 12/- 1 py^d heifer 18/- 1 red

(continued)

and white d^r 32/6- 2 heifers 22/. one red
cow and calf 45/. 1 py^d Cow & Calf 50/
one red cow & Calf 60/ 1 py^d Cow 50/. 1 black
cow 45/

26..11..0

7 hatters blocks
a Garden hoe and Sadlers knife
a pale and three keelers

105.. 2..0
" .. 3..6
" .. 1..0
" .. 4.."

259..11..17₂

Eight pounds James River bank Money
Four hundred Seventy Seven Dollars & 1 fourth of
paper State money

Given under our hands this 17th day of May 1791

Georg Adam ~~Zerkle~~ Zerkle

Michael Radan

Abraham Savage

Jacob Strayer

At a court held for the County of Shenandoah on Thursday
the 30th day of June 1791

This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate
Henry Goan deceased was returned and ordered to be recorded

Test

P. Williams C. S. C

D^r The Estate of Henry Goare dec^d in Acc^t with Catherine Goare Executrix of said Estate

all in columns

1	To a proven Acc ^t & Rec ^t of Doctor Neffs	£ 10..2
2	To David Brooks Ac ^t for buying the Vandue	1..
3	To William Ruddler Rec ^t for the Dec ^d Coffin	1.. 4.. 0
4	To Shayer & Hydugs Rec ^t for Sundries at the burial	1.. 8.. 0
5	To Anderson Moffet for Henry Goares Note & Rec ^t	3.. 15.. 6
6	To Jacob Cunkler Acc ^t & Rec ^t	14.. 8
7	To Abm Dursts D ^p & D ^p	15.. 2
8	To Valentine Whitney D ^p D ^p	4.. 0
9	To Valetine Trout D ^p D ^p	5.. 0.. 10
10	To Philip Gatewood 2 Receipts for Taxes	1.. 3.. 2 ^{1/2}
11	To Andrew Byros Sheriffs Note	7.. 4
12	To Jacob Stugget p ^d p ^r Ac ^t	2.. 18.. 4
13	To Henry Goares Penal bill p ^d Reubin Allen	3.. ..
14	To Taxes p ^d Stugget for 1789 & 90	1.. 13.. 1 ^{1/2}
15	To a Shffs in p ^t of an Ex ^r w Henry & Isaac Goare	20.. 5.. 1
16	To Michael Raiders Rec ^t for appraisement	7
17	To Jacob Shayers Shayers Rat by us Examined	7.. 7.. 9
18	To John Brenner for his Acc ^t & Rec ^t	1.. 5..
19	To John O'Neil for his D ^p & D ^p	
	To eight Shillings included in Samuel Caufmans Bond which the Estate has C ^r for & belongs to J. Goar	.. 8..
20	To Philemon Roarks proven Ac ^t & Rec ^t	.. 10.. 6
21	To George Higs D ^p & D ^p	.. 10.. 8
22	To Joh Bannetts D ^p & D ^p	2.. 7..
23	To Frederick Whitney D ^p & D ^p	1.. 17.. 9
24	To Clerks Note 110 # Tob ^o	.. 11.. 5 ^{1/2}
25	To 290# Tobo. in p ^t of Clerks Note the Ballance being Recoverable on an Execution ags ^t Whitney	1.. 10.. 2 ^{1/2}
26	To a Shffs Note for Serving a Sumons on T. Jones	1.. 10 ^{1/2}
27	To a fee p ^d James Allen at the suit Felic Neal	15
28	To Lewis Zerkles proven Ac ^t & Rec ^t	2.. 2.. 1
29	To Andrew Bears proven D ^p & D ^p	16.. 9
30	To a Shff Ac ^t & Rec ^t	14.. 3 ^{1/2}
31	To James Hutings Acc ^t & Rec ^t	£ 2.. " .. "
32	To James Winebraans Acc ^t & Rec ^t	.. 9.. 11
33	To William Marshils Acc ^t & Rec ^t	5.. 9
34	To Abraham Savage Rec ^t in p ^t for Ground Rent	10..
35	To Geo. Zerkles Rec ^t for Appraisment	-- 6 --
36	To Lydia Goares Rec ^t for part of her Legacy	6.. 13.. 4

p. 264

	<i>Leans</i>	Amount	75.. 19.. 7
	To Samuel Leans Note		12.. 0
	To Joseph Goares Penal bill		8; . 12.. 8
	To William Breedloves Note		3.. 10.. 0
	To Joseph & Henry Goares & W ^m Wests Bond to Andrew Zirkle		3.. 0.. 0
	To Chritty Whislens Note for		1.. 0.. 0

The above Notes and Bonds cannot be recovered therefor the Executrix wishes to give them up to the Court & have C^r their amount

continued

At.

To my Trouble for Collecting Debts belonging to the Estate at 5 p ^r Cent	}	3..16..--
To C. Harrison's Rec ^t for Moneys paid on an Judgment against Henry Gourdcond		5..14..--
To additional p ^r Cent		<hr/> 0..5..9

Cr

40 By the Amount of Sale pr sale bill	£ 150..5..4
42 By Cash Bonds & Notes & property not sold as Valud by appraisers see Vouchers No 41 & appraisment	133..7..8 ¹ / ₂

By Virtue of an Order of the Worshupfull Court of Shanandoah County to us Directed we the subscribers have proceeded to settle the Estate Account of Henry Goar Dec^d & are of Opinion that the Accounts as stated within are just Certified by us this 9th Day of September 1793

John ~~Thurp~~ Hip
Tav. Beale
Isaac Samuels

p. 265 At a Court Continued and Held for the County of Sherandoah on Wednesday the 11th Day of September 1793 -----

This Settlement of the Estate of Henry Goar dec^d was returned and ordered to be recorded

Test.

P. Williams C. S. C.

Pipe Bill for A. New Fire Ladder Hooks & and
ring 2 old ones } \$4.50

Willes Bill for making & painting poles } - 3:00
2 three Hook

For which several Sumes the President is
draw on the Collector for payment -

res'd that Francis Tibert be indulg'd
till the 18th of this Instant to Accomplish the
the way through the street

res'd that the Collector meet at the Next meeting
after appointed to account and settle up
with the Trustees &c

Meeting adjourning untill the 18th of this in
stant to meet at the House of Dan. Freeman
2 o'clock P. M.

Isaac Gore Secy

John Strayer Pres^d

At a meeting of the Trustees in the town of Newmarket on Friday the 18th of March 1807 the members all being present but Joshua Tracy & William Dick,

Agreeable to an order made the 27th of August 1807 imposing fines on absent members, the law being omitted in calling the said members to render the Excuses at the appointed times - the said members now rendering reasonable Excuses. It is therefore ordered that their fines be remitted

order'd that John Strayer call on the former Trustees for their ~~due~~ ^{part} against Joseph Horn, and also to settle ~~the~~ ^{that} present due amount of which Money he has in his hands, belonging to us & make report at our next meeting

This Meeting Adjourning until Friday the 25th of this Instant at the house of Paul Reaney at 6 o'clock P.M.

Isaac Low. Secy
John Strayer Pres.

At a meeting on Friday 25th March 1808 no Business being done for want of a sufficient number of members
I Strayer

(Examined & Delivered to Michael Gore)

(190) At The Request of Michael Gore the following Deed was Recorded the 16th day of March 1760 to wit
 This indenture made this 16th day of March in the year first one thousand seven hundred and sixty
 eight Between James Gore of Frederick County in the Province of Maryland Charles of the one part and
 Michael Gore of the same County and Province aforesaid on the other part **WITNESSETH** that said James
 Gore for and in consideration of the sum of seven Shillings and six pence current money to him in hand
 Paid before the Ensealing and Delivery of these presents by the said Michael Gore as also for the Natural
 Love and Affection the said James Gore hath for his son Michael Gore hath granted bargained and
 sold by these presents both grant bargain and sell unto the said Michael Gore his heirs and assigns all that
 certain tract of Land called Gores Adventure lying in the County aforesaid **BEING** at the end of
 the thirty fourth perch of the thirty first line and running thence south thirty nine degrees west seventeen
 perches thence North thirty six degrees west thirty perches thence south thirty degrees west thirty perches
 thence south fifty five degrees east sixty six perches thence south twelve degrees east sixty six perches
 thence south sixty nine degrees east ninety perches thence south sixteen degrees west thirty perches
 south thirty two degrees east forty five perches thence North forty nine degrees east thirty nine
 perches thence North twenty two degrees east forty five perches thence North forty seven degrees
 west eighty one perches thence North forty degrees east thirty nine perches and from thence with
 a straight line to the beginning containing eighty seven and a half acres more or less with
 all the Houses out houses orchards gardens, and all and singular the appertinances thereunto
 belonging or in any wise appertaining to the same **To have and to hold** the said
 Land and Premises unto the said Michael Gore his heirs and assigns for ever to the only proper use
 and behoof of him the said Michael Gore his heirs and assigns and to none other use intent or purpose
 whatsoever and the said James Gore doth for himself his heirs Executors Administrators and
 assigns Covenant and agree to and with the said Michael Gore his heirs and assigns that he the said
 James Gore his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns shall and will for ever hereafter warrant
 and defend the aforesaid Land Premises unto the said Michael Gore his heirs and assigns against
 him the said James Gore his heirs Executors and Administrators and all others claiming or to claim by
 force or under him or them for ever the Rents and Services from hence forth to grow due and payable unto
 the right Honourable the Lord Proprietary of this Province and his Successors only foreprized and excepted
In Witness whereof the said James Gore hath hereunto set his hand hand and affixed his seal the day
 and year first above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of Charles of one Andrew Bough } James Gore

On the Back of which Deed was the following Indorsement to wit
 March 16th 1760 then received of the within mentioned Michael Gore the sum of seven
 Shillings and six pence Currency it being the consideration money within mentioned
 Witness Charles of one Andrew Bough } Seal of the one
 Frederick County March 16th 1760 then came James Gore before us the subscribers of his
 Lordships Justices of the Peace for said County and he acknowledged the within to be his act and Deed
 and the Land and Premises therein mentioned to be the Right and Estate of the within mentioned
 Michael Gore his heirs and assigns according to Act of Assembly at the same time

(Same)


James Gore to Patrick McGriff
20 June 1784

100 a

South Carolina }
Camden District } This Indenture made this twentieth day of June
in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred & Eighty
four & in the Eighth year of the ^{Americans} Independancy of ~~the United States~~ Between James
Gore (Planter) of the one part & Patrick McGriff, Col. of the other part (both of the
State & Dist. aforesd.) Witnesseth that the said James Gore for & in considera-
tion of the sum of one Hundred pounds sterl to him in hand paid by the said Pat. Mc-
Griff the Rec^t thereof is hereby acknowledged & the James Gore (son) to be fully dis-
satisfied contented & paid. — That Bargain & granted conveyed Alliened sold & Lemised
& by these Presents doth bargain grant convey Allienate sell & Lemise unto the Col.
Patrick McGriff his Heirs & Assigns all that tract or parcel of land containing
one hundred Acres (be the more or less) situate & being in the State & District
aforesaid, being part of a tract granted by patent to Mr. Zachariah Shells bearing date
one thousand seven hundred & Sixtythree march the eighth — Beginning at a stake then running
N. 41. 50 D. 50 chains upon John Gores line to a stake — then N. 8. 40 D. 30 chains to
a hickory X B — then S. E. 50 D. 23 chains to a stake the widow Vantys
land — then N. 40 D. 55 ch: 40 ch: to a stake — then S. E. 50 D. 43 chains
thence to the beginning, being one hundred Acres.

And also all trees woods Under woods barns buildings houses orchards meadows pastures fields
waters & water courses with the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders rents
& services & profits to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining whatsoever
to him the Col. Pat. McGriff his heirs & Assigns forever

Do have and hold the said tract of land & all singular the premises above mentioned & every part & parcel thereof against the sd James Gore his heirs & assigns against all and every other person or persons claiming or pretending to lay a claim by or under the pretence of law, & sd James Gore his heirs or assigns shall & will from time to time & at all times forever warrant & defend sd premises above mentioned to sd Col. Patrick McGriff his heirs & assigns — AND lastly the said Col. Patrick McGriff shall quietly occupy, possess, enjoy the premises above mentioned — & upon the reasonable request of him sd McGriff (for the further conveying & assigning the premises above mentioned) for Rectifying Errors (if any be) unto the said Col. Patrick McGriff his heirs or assigns or by his council learned in law, shall be reasonably Revised, Revised & Required. In Witness hereof the sd Gore hath set his hand & affixed his seal the day or date first above written.

James Gore 

Signed Sealed & Acknowledged
and Delivered in the Presence of
John Ashford Gore
Elisha Gore

Book B Page 635
Record Office of Patrick McGriff
June 1st 1784
died

Stat. - 0 P. 10 0

And With Do line to the begining. To have & to hold the above sold land & premises unto her the
Prissey Arthurberry her Heirs & Assigns, Against him the Wm Roden his Heirs a law - I the afore
-do Wm Roden doth for himself his Heirs Executors Administrators doth & will warrant & foreve
Defend the title of do land unto her the do Prissey Arthurberry against the claim of myself my
Heirs Executors Administrators & no further. In Witness whereof I have set my hand & also affixed
my Seal with the day & date above Written. H H H

Sign'd Seal'd & Delivered
in the Presents of us -

Elisha Mayfield
Allen Mayfield

William Roden
Mary Roden

South Carolina }
Chester County } Personally appeared Elisha Mayfield before me Elisha Summ
one of the justices for said County & after being sworn sayeth on
Oath that he saw William Roden sign Seal & Acknowledge the within Deed to Priscilla
Arthurberry, Also that he saw the other subscribing witness sign the same Sworn to
before me this 25th day of January 1792 Elisha Summ. J.

South Carolina }
Camden District } This Indenture made this twelfth day of June
in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & eighty
four & in the Eighth year of the ^{American} Independancy of the ~~United States~~ Between James
Gore (Planter) of the one part & Patrick McGriff Col. of the other part (both of the
State & Dist. aforesd) Witnesseth that the said James Gore for & in considera-
-tion of the sum of one Hundred pounds sterl. to him in hand paid by the said Pat. Mc-
-Griff the Rec^t thereof is hereby acknowledged & the James Gore (son) to be fully sa-
-tisfied contented & paid. - Nath. Bargain'd & granted conveyed Alienated sold & Lemise
& by these Presents doth bargain grant convey Alienate sell & Lemise unto the Col.
Patrick McGriff his Heirs & Assigns all that tract or parcel of land containing
one hundred Acres (be the more or less) situate & being in the State & District
aforesaid, being part of a tract granted by patent to Mr. Zachariah Ishell bearing date
one thousand seven hundred & sixty three march the eighth - Beginning at a stake then running
N. W. 50 D. 50 chains upon John Gores line to a stake - then N. E. 40 D. 30 chains to
a hickory X B - then S. E. 50 D. 23 chains to a stake the widow e Vantys
land - then S. W. 40 D. 35 chs 40 chs to a stake - then S. E. 50 D. 43 chains
thence to the begining, being one hundred Acres.

And also all trees woods & Underwoods barns buildings houses orchards meadows pastures fields
Waters & water courses with the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders rent
& Services & profits to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining whatsoever
to him the do Col. Pat. McGriff his heirs & Assigns forever

Do have and hold the said tract of land & all singular the premises above mentioned & every part & parcel thereof against the sd James Gore his heirs & assigns & against all and every other person or persons claiming or pretending to lay a claim by or under the pretence of law, & sd James Gore his heirs or assigns shall & will from time to time & at all times forever warrant & defend sd premises above mentioned to sd Col. Patrick McGriff his heirs & assigns — AND lastly the said Col. Pat. McGriff shall quietly occupy, possess, enjoy the premises above mentioned — & upon the reasonable request of him sd McGriff (for the further conveying & assigning the premises above mentioned) for Rectifying Errors (if any be) unto the said Col. Pat. McGriff his heirs or assigns or by his council learned in law, shall be reasonably devised, devised & Required. In Witness hereof the sd Gore hath set his hand & affixed his seal the day or date first above written.

James Gore 

Signed Sealed & Acknowledged
and Delivered in the Presence of
John Ashford Gore
Elisha Gore

Book B, Page 635
James Gore To Patrick McGriff
June 1784
Deed -

State of South Carolina

This Indenture made the ^{100th} second day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred & ninety. Between James Nickle of the County of Lancaster and State of South Carolina (Miller) of the one part & George Minnis of Chester County in the State aforesaid weaver of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Nickle for & in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds Sterling of the State aforesaid to the said James Nickle in hand well & truly ^{to be} paid at and before the sealing & Delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof the said James Nickle doth hereby Acknowledge & thereof & every part & parcel thereof doth acquit & discharge the said George Minnis his heirs & assigns and for divers other good causes and considerations ^{happ} herunto moving hath granted Bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and confirmed, & by these presents Do grant, bargain, sell, alien ^{enfeoff} & confirm unto the said George Minnis his heirs & assigns forever all that plantation parcel or tract of Land containing one hundred acres Situate lying & being on a branch of Rocky ^{& fishing} creeks bounded on all sides at the time of its being surveyed by Vacant Land beginning at a pine running thence N. 8 E. 31. 62. to a black oak. Thence N. 82 W. 31. 62 to a stake, thence S. 8 W. 31. 62 to a pine, thence S. 82 E. 31. 62 to the beginning

In the name of God Amen I James Gore of Camden District
of the Province of Georgia being sick in Body and of Sound Mind and
Memory do hereby certify that I have made and do hereby confirm in Manner
and Form following all my Last Wills and Testaments by me hereunto
before made in full and true Discharge by my Executors
and Assigns to be paid to my Heirs

That I have given and do hereby give one Hundred acres of Land lying on Sandy Creek
between the said Sandy Creek and the Lower End of the said
Creek to my Son John Gore for ever
That I have given and do hereby give one Hundred and Twenty Five acres of Land
lying on the said Sandy Creek it being part of a Two Hundred acres Tract which
I have purchased with me by my Lewis down the said Creek and buying the Land of
John Gore to be his and his Heirs for ever

That I have given and do hereby give Fifty acres of Land with the Plantation where
I have lived and do hereby give the remaining part of the above Tract of
Land to my Son John Gore to him and his Heirs forever

That I have given and do hereby give to my two grandsons Michael Gordon and David Gore Two Hundred acres
of Land lying on the said Sandy Creek and likewise the Land of John Gordon to them and their
Heirs forever

That I do hereby certify that the contents of my Personal or Moveable Estate above my
Wife and to be all equally divided amongst all my Children to them and their Heirs for ever
That I do hereby certify and Appoint my Beloved Wife Elizabeth Gore and my Son
John Gore Executors of this my Last will and Testament and I do hereby declare this to be
my Last will and Testament sealed with my Seal and signed with my own proper hand
This last day of June one thousand seven hundred and eighty three
Signed sealed and witnessed
In Presence of us

James Gore
John Gore
Elizabeth Gore

James Gore

South Carolina.

Cherokee District } George Thomas being duly sworn made

oath that he was present and saw James Gore the De-
cedent named in the within Instrument of writing by
deed execute & proclaim the same as his Last Will
& Testament that the said James Gore was the of-
ficial and knowing and in his perfect senses, that in
the said George Thomas subscribed as a Witness to the
Execution of the said Will & that Eleazer Gore &
Michael Gore were also present at the Execution of
the said Will & subscribed as Witnesses thereto together
with the Deponent and in the presence of the Testator
and each other.

Sworn to this 29th }
Day of October 1734 }

J. P. Herbert J. P.

1890-0
1890-0

John ... 22/6 ...
...
... 37 3/4 ...

...
...
... 18 ...

...
...
... 11/8 ...

...
...
... 15 ...

...
...
... 12 ...

...
...
... 17 ...

Inventory of the Estate of James Gore (Deceased)

1 Yegre man Yarns etc			
1 Black Horse			L 40: 0: 0
1 Pair of Hoops 1 shawl 1 pair of Cut saw and some other tools			7: 0: 0
1 some Bar Iron and some old Iron			0: 11: 0
1 set of 4 shovels & 2 old shovels			0: 3: 0
1 pair of old putter and some old knives & fork			0: 15: 0
1 horse saddle one shawl 1 pair of			12: 0: 0
1 Pair of old smooth gun			1: 11: 9
1 wooden spade & 1 pair of plow for 1 set of shovels			0: 10: 0
3 Pair of old shoes			0: 10: 0
1 pair of shoes			0: 12: 0
1 Pair of pants			1: 10: 10
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			0: 14: 0
1 pair of shoes			0: 15: 0
1 pair of shoes			0: 11: 0
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			1: 8: 8
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			1: 6: 0
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			0: 13: 0
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			0: 13: 0
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			1: 0: 0
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			1: 14: 0
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			2: 3: 0
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			1: 0: 0
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			4: 15: 0
3 boxes of 1st & 2nd class Tanned Leather 14'			1: 4: 0
1 Big boat			0: 9: 4
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			7: 4: 5
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			0: 4: 11
1 pair of shoes and 1 pair of shoes			0: 10: 10
			114 10 7

W. S. /

James Gore

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Gore of London Merchant
do hereby certify that I have by my last Will and Testament in Manner
and Form following bequeathed all these Mills and Estates by me hereunto
expressed to be mine in that all my last Debts be paid by My Executors
as follows

First I have bequeathed you one Hundred acres of Land by my own Landy Cuck
near to my own House and the Lower End of the said
Cuck to my Son Joshua Gore one Hundred and Twenty Five acres of Land
by my own Landy Cuck it being part of a Five Hundred acres Tract which
I have bought of the said Landy Cuck and being bound to the said Cuck and joining the Land of
the said Landy Cuck to my Son Joshua Gore to him and his Heirs for ever

Secondly I have bequeathed you Fifty acres of Land with the Plantation which
I have bought of the said Landy Cuck and likewise the remaining part of the above Tract of
Five Hundred acres which I have sold to him and his Heirs forever

Thirdly I have bequeathed to my two grandsons Michael Gordon and David Gore Two Hundred acres
of Land by my own Landy Cuck and likewise the Land of John Gordon to them and their
Heirs forever

And I do hereby certify that the contents of my Personal or Moveable Estate above my
last Will and Testament be all equally divided amongst all My Children to them and their Heirs for ever
Likewise I do hereby nominate and Appoint My Beloved Wife Elizabeth Gore and my Son
George your Executors of this My last Will and Testament and I do hereby declare this to be
my last Will and Testament sealed with My Seal and signed with My own proper hand
This last Will and Testament was made and signed at my House and dwelling
Signed sealed and executed
In presence of us

George Thomas
Thomas Gore
Michael Gore

Thomas Gore

South Carolina.

Cameron District } George Thomas being duly Sworn made

Oath that he was present and saw James Gore the Testator named in the within Instrument of writing Sealed Execute & proclaim the same as his Last Will & Testament that the said James Gore was the of sound mind and memory and in his perfect Senses, that he the said George Thomas subscribed as a Witness to the Execution of the said Will & that Eleazer Gore & Michael Gore were also present at the Execution of the said Will & subscribed as Witnesses thereto together with the Deponent and in the presence of the Testator and each other.

Witness to this 29th
day of October 1834

J. H. Gilbert J. C.

South Carolina.

Cameron District } George Thomas being duly Sworn made

Oath that he was present and saw James Gore the De-
cedent named in the within Instrument of writing in
his own hand & proclaimed the same as his Last Will
& Testament that the said James Gore was the of-
ficial mind and memory and in his perfect senses, that he
the said George Thomas subscribed as a Witness to the
Execution of the said Will & that Elester Gore &
Michael Gore were also present at the Execution of
the said Will & subscribed as Witnesses thereto together
with the Deponent and in the presence of the Testator
and each other.

Sworn to this 29th }
Day of October 1734 }

J. M. Herbert J. P.

In the Name of God Amen I James Gore of Garden District

In the Province of North Carolina being Weak in Body but of Sound Mind and
Disposing Mind do hereby in plain and plain this My Last Will and Testament in manner
following Heavily bequeathing all these Mills and Testaments by me hereafter
mentioned to my Wife the sum is that all my just Debts be paid by my Executors
whom I have named as soon as possible after my Decease

Item I have my desire to my son John Gore one Hundred acres of Land lying on the side of
Creek in the County of Johnston to my son John Gore and the lawful heirs of the said
John Gore he and his heirs for ever

Item I give and devise to my son John Gore one Hundred and Twenty five acres of Land
lying on the side of Land's Creek it being part of a Two Hundred acres Tract which I
bought of Gabriel Hill and lying South down the said Creek and adjoining the Land of
James Hamilton to the two hundred on the side to him and his heirs for ever

Item I give and devise to my son Thomas Gore Fifty acres of Land with the Plantation where
my son Thomas and my Wife reside and likewise the remaining part of the above Tract of
Two Hundred five acres I now live to him and his heirs forever

Item I give and devise to my two grandsons Michael Gordon and Davis Gore Two Hundred acres
of Land situate by James Sept and likewise the Land of John Gordon to them and their
heirs for ever

Item my will and desire is that the Residue of my Personal or Moveable Estate above my
Just Debts be all Equally divided amongst all my Children to them and their heirs for ever

Lastly I do Heavily Recommend and Appoint My Beloved Wife Elizabeth Gore and my son
James Gore Executors of this My Last Will and Testament and I do Heavily declare that to be
only to be My Last Will and Testament sealed with My Seal and signed with My own proper hand
This third day of April one thousand seven hundred and eighty three

Signed sealed and delivered
In Presence of us
James Gore
George Thomas
John Gore
Michael Gore

James Gore

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Gore of London Merchant

do hereby certify that the within Copy which on the 10th of June 1688 was
by me signed and sealed with mine own hand and seal a Testament in manner
and form following all these Wills and Testaments by me devised
and bequeathed to be true in that all my said Duties be paid by my Executors
and Assigns as soon as may be after my Decease

That I have devised to my son John Gore one hundred acres of Land by me enclosed with
a hedge and ditch and also a house and the Lower part of the said
enclosure to be in one and the same place for ever

That I have devised to my son Richard Gore one hundred and twenty five acres of Land
lying in the parish of St. Andrew's Church in the County of Middlesex which
I have devised to my son Richard Gore and by my said Son Richard Gore and his heirs for ever
I have devised to be in one and the same place for ever

That I have devised to my son Thomas Gore thirty acres of Land with the Plantation
and the house upon the said land and likewise the remaining part of the above tract of
the above land which I have devised to him and his heirs for ever

That I have devised to my two grandsons Thomas Gordon and David Gore two hundred acres
of Land lying in the parish of St. Andrew's Church and likewise the Land of John Gordon to him and his
heirs for ever

That I have devised and desire that the Overplus of the Personal or Moveable Estate above my
Wills and Testaments be equally divided amongst all my Children to them and their heirs for ever
Likewise I do hereby nominate and appoint my Beloved Wife Elizabeth Gore and my son
David Gore Executors of this my Last will and Testament and I do hereby declare this to be
my last will and Testament sealed with my seal and signed with my own proper hand

This last day of June one thousand six hundred and eighty three
Signed sealed and delivered
In presence of us
Thomas Gore
Elizabeth Gore
Richard Gore

Thomas Gore

North Carolina.

Cameron District } George Thomas being duly Sworn made

Oath that he was present and saw James Gore the De-
cedent named in the within Instrument of writing his
Last Will & Testament & proclaim the same as his last Will
& Testament that the said James Gore was the of-
fender and in his perfect senses, that he
the said George Thomas subscribed as a Witness to the
Execution of the said Will & that Eleazer Gore &
Michael Gore were also present at the Execution of
the said Will & subscribed as Witnesses thereto together
with the Deponent and in the presence of the Testator
and each other.

Sworn to this 29th }
Day of October 1734 }

J. M. Herbert J.P.

South Carolina.

Charleston District.

George Thomas being duly Sworn made
Oath that he was present and saw James Gore the
decedent named in the within Instrument of Writing
seal Executed & proclaim the same as his Last Will
& Testament that the said James Gore was the of
mind and memory and in his perfect senses, that he
the said George Thomas subscribed as a Witness to the
Execution of the said Will & that Eleazer Gore &
Michael Gore were also present at the Execution
the said Will & subscribed as Witnesses thereto
with the Deponent and in the presence of the Testator
and each other.

Subscribed to this 29th
Day of October 1734

J. M. Herbert J. C.

To^s You
to M. S. B.
Robina Rofs

18th May 1790

Rec^d 7/6
A. Reid

Know all men by these presents that we James Gore
of John Hill

are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth
of Virginia in the sum of fifty pounds current money
to the payment whereof we bind ourselves our heirs
and Adors jointly and severally firmly by these
presents sealed with our seals and dated the 18th
day of May 1790

The condition of the above obligation is such
that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to
be solemnized between the above bound James
Gore and Rebecca Ross both of Rockbridge County

If therefore there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct
the said marriage then the above obligation to be void
or else to remain in full force

Witness Present
A. Reid

James Gore
John Hill

Dear Sir I have no objections for a marriage to be had and
solemnized between my son James Gove and Rebecca Ross
Therefore Desires you may Grant a Licence for the same
Given under my hand and Seal this 16th Day of April

Jos

1790

Wm Hill

William Hill

Michael Gove



Know all men by these presents that we James Gore
 & John Hill
 are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth
 of Virginia in the sum of fifty pounds current money
 to the payment whereof we have bound ourselves our heirs Executors
 and assigns jointly and severally firmly by these
 presents sealed with our seals and dated the 18th
 day of May 1790

The condition of the above obligation is such
 that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to
 be solemnized between the above bound James
 Gore and Rebecca Ruff both of Rockbridge County

If therefore there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct
 the said marriage then the above obligation to be void
 or else to remain in full force

Witness our hands
 A. Reid
 James Gore
 John Hill

Dear Sirs

I have no objections for a marriage
to be had and solemnized between
James Gore and my Daughter Rebe.^h
Ross. therefore Desires you may grant
A Licence for the same. Given under
My hand and Seal this 8th Day
of April 1790. Robert Ross



Test
James Ross -
John Solbart
Abraham Smith

Dear Sir I have no objections for a marriage to be had and
 solemnized between my son James Gore and Rebecca Rofs
 therefore Desires you may Grant A Licence for the same
 Given under my hand and Seal this 16th Day of April

Tas

1790

To Hill

Michael Gore (Seal)


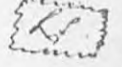
William Hill

Dear Sir

I have no objections for a marriage
 to be had and solemnized between
 James Gore and my Daughter Rebe.
 Rofs. therefore Desires you may Grant
 A Licence for the same. Given under

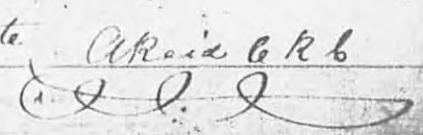
This Indenture Made this second day of April in the year of our Lord
 one thousand Eight hundred & five Between James Gore of Rockbridge County and
 State of Virginia of the ^{part} and Robert Hamilton of ^{part} County and a state of
 the other part - Witnesseth that for and in consideration of an Exchange
 of a piece of Land given granted and made over by James Hamilton ^{to the} Robert
 Hamilton) unto the ^{the receipt whereof the s^d James Gore} James Gore, doth hereby acknowledge hath granted, Bargained
 and made over and do by these presents Grant Bargain and make over Alien Release
 and confirm unto the s^d Robert Hamilton his heirs and assigns forever a Small
 Tract or parcel or parcel of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the
 Waters of Buffaloe Creek containing four Acres and is bounded as Followeth
 viz - Beginning at two hickors and a Chestnut south Twenty three degrees
 West forty four poles to a Chestnut East Twenty Eight poles to two ^{hickors}
 (and ~~and~~ Black oak North Twenty four Degrees West Forty eight poles to
 the Beginning - Together with all the Waters Water Courses properties Con-
 veniences and appurtenances unto the same belonging or in any ways Appertaining
 and the Reversion & Reversion Remainder and remainder Rents Issues and profits of
 the same also all the Estate Right Title Interest Claim and Demand whatsoever
 of him the s^d James Gore of in and to the s^d premises or any part or parcel
 thereof To have and to hold the s^d Tract or parcel of Land with the appur-
 tenances unto the s^d Robert Hamilton his heirs and assigns forever and the s^d
 James Gore for himself his heirs and assigns forever ~~and the s^d James Gore~~
~~and assigns~~ doth warrant all his moiety of the said Tract of Land
 unto the s^d Robert Hamilton his heirs and assigns forever against him the s^d James
 Gore his heirs and assigns or the heirs of any other person or persons whatever -

In Witness whereof the s^d James Gore hath hereunto set his hand and seal
 the Day and year first above written
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

James Gore 


At Rockbridge Court June the 4th 1805

This Indenture of Bargain and sell was produced in Court
 by the within named James Gore who acknowledges the same to be his act and
 deed and orders to be recorded

Teste 
 A. J. I.

Handwritten notes in the left margin, including names like 'Bargain', 'Hamilton', and dates like '1805'.

1 On Jacob blice & John M'Carthy due 23 September 1823 p60.00	15.00	45.00
Subject to a Credit of		
1 On James Gold due 13 Decemr 1830		10.00
1 On William Wilson due 25 Jan 1828		100.00
1 On Jacob blice & John M'Carthy due 25 th September 1823		146.95
1 On James Black Robert Black & John Black due 30 July 1818		40.00
1 On John Wilhelm & Anthony Rapp due 23 Sept. 1830		30.00
1 On A. B. Davidson Wm Gilmore & Benj. Welch due 11 June 1830		15.00
1 On Sarah West due 2 March 1816		40.00
cash in specie		364.60
1 Old silver Watch		2.00
151 ¹ / ₂ Bushels Wheat badly weavel eaten in Hill & Leechan mill test 54 pt. Bus 56 ct		74.20
151 Bus good born in M'Carthy Mill	3/	75.50
62 Do Not Merchantable do	46 ct	28.52
77 Bus Rye do do do do		35.42
		665.24
		\$ 3084.54

In obedience to an order of court we the undersigned have appraised the estate of John Standoff dec^d as shown in the above inventory. Given under our hands this 21st day of February 1831

Thomas Wilson
Wm Armintrout
Jna Tribbet

At Rockbridge County Court June 6th 1831.

This Inventory and appraisment of the personal estate of John Standoff dec^d being returned was ordered to be recorded.

James Gore dec^d
Inventory &
appraisment.

In conformity to an order issued from Rockbridge County Court, herewith inclosed; we the undersigned proceeded to appraise the personal estate of James Gore dec^d and to make an inventory thereof in the following manner to wit;

One sorrel horse	30 00	two shovels 2 Mattock ploughs	75
One White Mare	40 00	Eight hoes	75
One Bay horse	57 50	A parcel of broken suring trees	
One old Wagon body &c	18 50	and screens	25
One cutting Box	1 50	One Box of old Iron & hockle	75
Shovel plough & pitch fork	. 75	One hand saw and drawing knife	25
four old axes one tomahawk	2 50	hockle seine	1 25
One log chain	1 00	One flax wheel	1 50
One sprouting hoe & Mattock	75	One Reel	25
Lot of old Irons	75	seven bags	1 50
Double tree & Stretcher	2 00	parcel of flax	2 00
One flax Break	25	Lot of barrels & Gums	1 50

Lot of shoe tools	50	19 Winter bed covers	22 50
One Wagon saddle	25	One looking glass	50
One Inch Auger	25	Small Chest & table	60
20 Bushels of Rye	10 00	Kitchen cup board and contents	2 00
Lot of horse gears one whip one Streacher	4 00	Blue wheel	2 00
One half bushel	50	3 ovens 2 pots and pothooks	3 00
One pair of saddle bags	3 00	One pail 3 crocks 2 pans candle mould & noogon	75
One riding saddle	5 00	Eleven head of sheep	10 50
One large spinning wheel	1 00	two balves	3 00
One loom and tackle	5 00	two bells without horns	6 50
Lot of sickles	3 75	One red heifer	7 00
Cupboard & contents	10 00	One spotted heifer	5 00
One Bureau	5 00	One cow & calf	10 00
Walnut table	1 50	One red and white Steifer	8 00
one Chest	1 50	Eight acres of grain	8 00
one candle stand	1 00	One M ^c plough	4 00
7 chairs	1 75	Twelve hogs	11 00
one shot Gun	5 00	Whole amount	\$381 00
one Rifle gun	6 00		
Lot of Book	1 50		
3 Bottles & one Jug	50	J. Norwood	
one bed & clothing	13 00	Jacob Reiser	
2 ^d Bed and clothing	10 00	Mr. Murphy	Appraisers
3 ^d Bed in the Kitching	13 50	John Daniel	
4 th Bed do	9 50		
one Chest	75	John Gore Admr.	
Meal sifter tray and some barrels	1 00		

At Rockbridge County Court June 6th 1831

This Inventory and appraisement of the personal estate of James Gore deceased was returned and ordered to be recorded.

Saml. W. Reid &
Co. Clerk of Court

Know all men by these presents that we Samuel W. Reid, John Alexander and William Taylor of Rockbridge County, are held and firmly bound unto John Floyd Governor or Chief Magistrate of the Commonwealth of Virginia, in the just and full sum of Three thousand dollars, to be paid to the said Governor, and his successors, for the time being; to which payment well and truly to be made, we binds ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this sixth day of June in the year one Thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

The Condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bound Samuel W. Reid hath been, by the Court of Rockbridge County, this day appointed clerk of the said Court, for

and during the term of seven years prescribed by Law: Now if the said Samuel McD Reid shall duly and faithfully execute his Office of Clerk of the said Court, and shall not remove or carry, or suffer to be removed or carried, out of the said County of Rockbridge the records and papers of the said Court, or any part thereof except in cases allowed by Law, during his continuance in office, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Samuel McD Reid *S*

Alexander *S*

Wm. Taylor *S*

At Rockbridge County Court June 6th 1831

This bond was executed in Court and ordered to be recorded

Nicholas Jones dec^d
Inventory & appraiser

Inventory of the Estate of Nicholas Jones dec^d

	\$	ct
One black cow appraised to	8	00
One red & white Ditto	10	00
4 hogs 7 dollars, bell cow & bell 8 dollars	15	00
One gray Mare	60	00
4 pair Wagon gears	22	00
2 pair plough Ditto <i>12^o</i>	4	00
One old bay horse	10	00
One young brown horse	50	00
One black Boy Tom	150	00
One black man Peter	180	00
One old man Ambrose	10	00
One old woman Jenny	10	00
Black Woman Polly	110	00
14 Sheep 1/6 - 17 shoats in the pen 1/6	19	50
One calf 10/6 - 2 counter ploughs & tackle 9/6	4	75
One Tongue plough & tackle 9/6 4 shovels 2/3	3	00
2 McCormick ploughs &c	6	50
One Wagon \$40 - one Wheat fan 12 dollars	52	00
One Stricker & pick fork	1	25
Wheat in the ground supposed to be fifty acres at 18/6 per acre	150	00
Rye supposed to be 27 acres at 18/6 per acre	81	00
One Rifle gun & powder horn & pistol 6/6	11	00
One eight day clock	60	00
2 Dining tables 6/6 cup board & furniture \$6	12	00
One Desk & Book case \$5 Bureau & Table \$5.25	10	25
One candle stand & Chest	3	25
2 looking glasses 6/6 one lot of Books	4	00
One bedstead bed & bedding	8	00
One do do Ditto	7	00

James Gore dec'd?
account of
sales

Sail bill of the personal property of James Gore dec'd. Sold August
25th 1831

Name	Description	Price
John Gore	One pair of best chains	25
Robert Hamilton	one pair of Streachers	75
John Gore	one 16 emf Break	122
John S Lerch	3 blivises & one baulter	60
Jacob G Sheltman	one axe	48
Stephen Harris	one axe	50
Jacob Heiser	one axe	122
Jacob G Sheltman	one shovel Plough	16
William Ewin	one double tree	30
Jacob G Sheltman	one false boulder	124
Betty Rowsey	one lot of hals	31
Maddison McHenry	shovel and Mallock	28
Stephen Harris	one set of shoe tools	35
William Hill	lot of old Irons paid	26
James Norwood	lot of old Barrels	80
Jacob G Sheltman	one pair of horse gears	65
William Ewin	one set of gears	51
Jacob Heiser	one Bridk & collar	25
John Daniel	one small Keag	26
Moses Winegar	one Wagon head	2 00
William Deacons	one Riding saddle	6 80
John Gore	one Wagon Whip	25
Jacob Heiser	one set of Breach bands	1 75
Jacob Heiser	one Wagon	6 25
John Daniel	one black Bull (maly)	4 25
William Ewin	one Brindle Do Do	5 00
Jacob Heiser	one black Heiffer	3 50
Betty Rowsey	one Red spotted heiffer	7 00
William Pullen junr	one bell cow	8 30
Jacob Heiser	two calves	3 25
John Gore	3 sheep 2 ^d Choice	2 37 1/2
John Daniel	3 sheep 3 ^d Choice	2 60
John Daniel	2 Do Do 4 th Choice	1 75
Jacob G Sheltman	one bay horse	50 25
John Gore	5 pewster plates	37 1/2
Betty Rowsey	one Table	1 00
Betty Rowsey	one Bureau	6 25
Thomas Gore	one Rifle Gun	7 00
William Murphy	one shot Gun	5 50
Ann Gore	one Bed & clothing	13 00
" "	4 winter head covers	5 00
" "	one Bed and clothing	13 50
John Gore	one old smirgle tree sprouting hoes & lot of sickles	87 1/2
Rebecca Gore (Widow)	Log chains & blivis	60
" " "	one shovel	66 1/2
" " "	one Auger	12 1/2
" " "	one hand saw	12 1/2

Rebecca Gore (widow)	one pair of hames &c	126
" " "	2 set of Gears	2 80
" " "	one pair of saddle bags	3 25
" " "	One sorrel Horse	30 00
" " "	One White mare	40 00
" " "	One butting Box	1 50
" " "	One pitchfork	" 25
" " "	one axe Tomakaw & hammer	1 25
" " "	one Mattock	" 50
" " "	one old hatchle	" 25
" " "	One drawing knife	" 126
" " "	one Cockle sieve	1 50
" " "	one Flax Wheel	1 25
" " "	one Press	" 25
" " "	5 Bags & unbroke flax	3 50
" " "	4 Barrels	" 75
" " "	One old saddle	" 25
" " "	20 Bushels of Rye	10 00
" " "	one Stretcher	" 25
" " "	one half Bushel	" 50
" " "	One loom & tackle	5 00
" " "	One large Wheel	1 00
" " "	Cupboard & contents	10 00
" " "	Chest and bandstand	2 50
" " "	7 chairs	1 75
" " "	One lot of Books	1 50
" " "	3 Bottles & one jug	" 50
" " "	One Bed & clothing	10 00
" " "	12 Winter Bed covers	14 00
" " "	one Looking glass	" 50
" " "	One head and clothing	9 00
" " "	One Chest	" 75
" " "	Sifter tray and Barrels	1 00
" " "	small Chest & Table	" 126
" " "	small Cupboard & contents	2 00
" " "	Flax Wheel	1 00
" " "	Pots and Ovens	3 00
" " "	one pail crocks and pans	" 75
" " "	3 Sheep	2 37 1/2
" " "	One red Heifer	7 00
" " "	One white cow	8 00
" " "	Grain in the Barn	8 00
" " "	one McCormack plough	4 00
" " "	12 Hogs	11 1/2
	Whole Amount - - -	\$ 375 36 1/2

Gibson
Settlement
and Accts

At Rockbridge County Court September 5th 1831
 John Gore Adm^r -
 This account of sales of the estate of James
 Gore dec^d. was returned by John Gore adm^r and ordered to
 be recorded -

1837

April 21	cash to James Deenham	7.25	
	Interest	.12	
June 2	cash to Dorman & Davidson	17.50	
	Interest	.03	
15	cash to Robert Savill	4.00	
	Interest	.04	
	cash to John Savill	.50	
	cash to Mardica Croft	7.00	
	amt forward		\$ 79.04
1837	amt of Dolitor forward		\$ 196 17
Feb 29	By cash to Robert White	2.60	
	Interest	.21	
Dec 3	cash to John Ruff	.75	
1837	Interest	.08	
Sept 7	cash to James Rawsey	3.37	
1837	Administration account	31.00	
April 1	cash to Dorman & Davidson	20.00	
	cash to Joseph S. Reid	12.125	
	By Commission on \$170.67	8.53	
	cash to Committees	1.50	\$ 179 20
			\$ 16 97

In pursuance to an order of Rockbridge County Court to me directed I have this day examined the Estate and settled the account of Amos Thomas administrator of the estate of Amos Thomas deceased showing a balance of sixteen Dollars & ninety seven cents as above. Given under my hand this 27th of September 1837. John S. Leech

At Rockbridge County Court October 2nd 1837

This settlement of the accounts of Amos Thomas admr. of Abel Thomas decd. made by John Leech Commissioner, being returned is ordered to lie until next Court.

And at Rockbridge County Court November 7th 1837

This settlement of the accounts of Amos Thomas admr. of Abel Thomas decd. having been heretofore returned, and no objection being made thereto, It is confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Settled

John Gore administrator of James Gore Deceased in account with		
John Gore administrator of the Estate of James Gore deceased in account		Dr
with said Estate		
1837		
August 25	To amount on Sale Price	375 41
	.. account given in by Jordan D. Mitchell for	
	Property got by his wife	17 00
1831		\$ 392 41
August 25	or By 5 Gal Whiskey at Sale	\$ 2.50
	.. cash to brew	2.00

Sept 5	Taxes of 1830 & 1831	5.78	
1832 Apr 30	cash to Stevens & Barclay	1.87	
August 5	cash to Matthew & Kahle	10.00	
"	cash to Narcissa B Hamilton	1.06	
"	cash to William A Montgomery	.. 50	
1835	cash to Jacob Hoizer	2.81	
March 19	black tickets	6.75	
1837 Sept 9	cash to Robert Hamilton	3.50	
"	Commission on \$392.41	19.62	
"	cash to Commissioner	1.50	57 87
There is three hundred thirty four dollars and seventy		3 7/8	\$ 334 74
four cents after deducting the general charges		3	
By Widows Dower			111 58
There is two hundred twenty three dollars and sixteen		3 3/4	\$ 223 16
cents to be distributed among seven heirs		3	
By cash and account to Jordan D Mitchell		\$ 32.00	
"	cash to Samuel Gore	31.00	
"	cash to William Gore	31.00	
"	cash to Thomas Gore	31.00	
"	cash to Ann Gore	31.50	
"	cash to John Gore	31.88	
Amt of credit forward		\$ 188.38	188 38
			\$ 34 75

Paid out as follows for Baxter Gore new account

By Tax & Muster fine	2.75	
" cash to William Gore	3.25	
" cash to Thomas Gore	3.25	
" cash to Samuel Gore	3.25	
" cash to Ann Gore	3.25	
" cash to Polly Smith	3.25	
" cash to Rebecca Gore for Mitchell	3.25	
" cash to William A Wilkinson	3.25	
" cash to John Gore	3.25	29 15
		\$ 5 63

In pursuance to an order from the County Court of Rockledge to me directed I have this day examined state and settled accounts of John Gore administrator of the Estate of James Gore deceased showing a balance in the hands of the administrator of five dollars and sixty three cents. Given under my hand this 26th day of September 1837.

John S. Seech

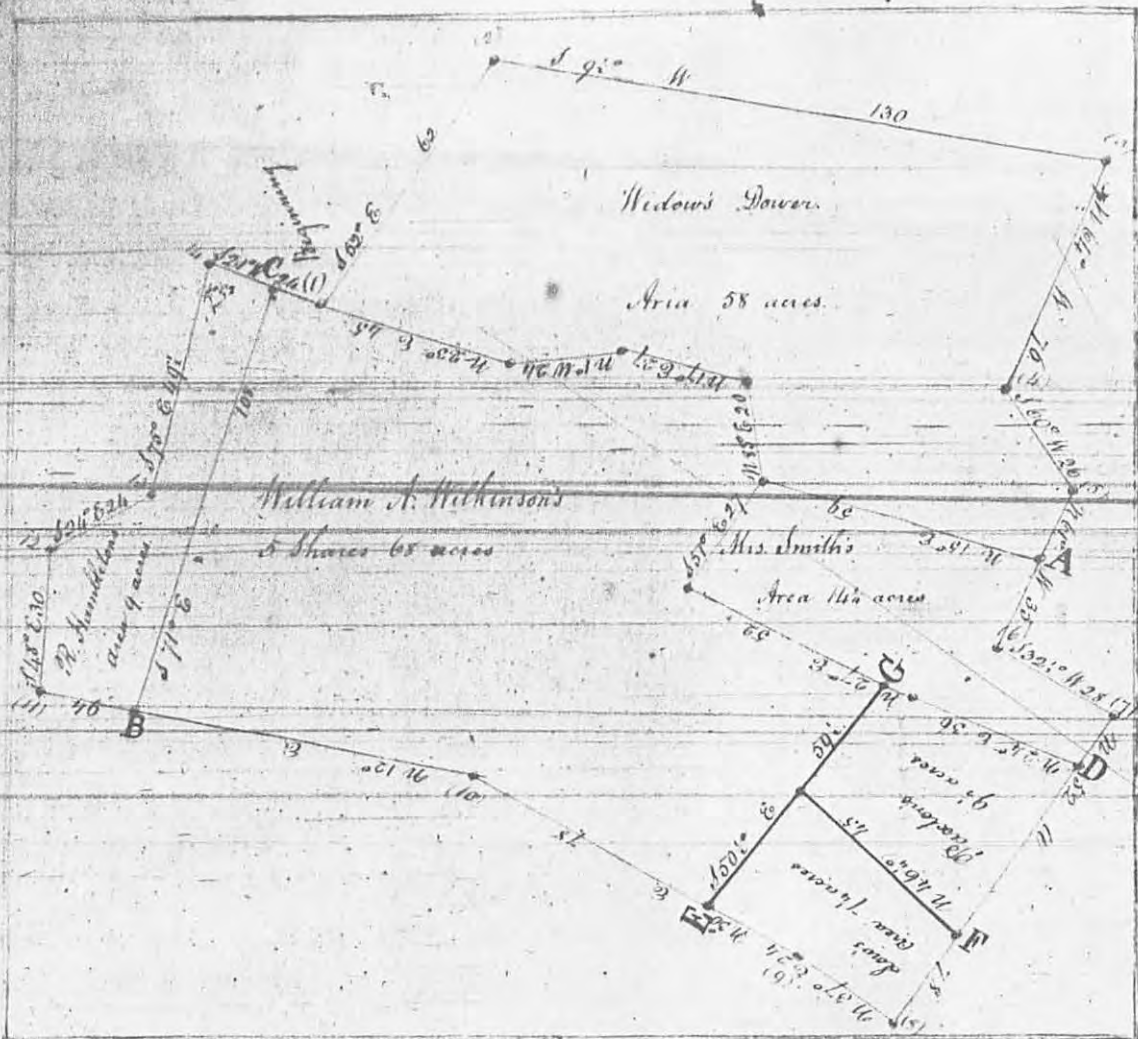
At Rockledge County Court October 2nd 1837

This settlement of the accounts of John Gore adm^r of James Gore dec^d made by Jno S Seech Com^r being returned is ordered to be until the next court.

And At Rockledge County Court November 7th 1837

This settlement of the accounts of John Gore adm^r of James Gore dec^d having been here before returned, and no objection being made thereto, is confirmed, and ordered to be recorded as

1st Surv. Dec.
Widow's Dower.



January 15th 1829. Surveyed (in compliance with an order of Court of Dec. 3. 1829 for laying off and assigning to Mrs Rebecca Gore her dower in the lands of James Gore dec'd) 58 acres of land as represented by the annexed plat, situate on the North side of the Short hill, on the waters of the South fork of Buffalo, and bounded as followeth. Viz. Beginning at a fallen white oak (station 1) corner to Robert Hambleton, Thence with his line S 52° E 62 poles to a fallen white oak 3 pointers; Th S 9 1/2° W 130 poles to a large Hickory by a spring branch, corner to James Cropley's land; Th. with his line N 64° W 76 poles to a fallen locust & a locust stump, at the end of a lane; Then S 60° W 26 poles to a Ches^t; Thence N 61° W 33 poles to a poplar by a fence, & commencing new lines of the dower, at a small white oak in the last line 15 1/2 poles from the Ches^t; at A Thence N 18° E 59 poles to a large span oak on the top of a ridge; Th. N 83° E 20 poles to a double walnut on a flat near spring branch; N 17° E 27 poles to an ash & Maple, on the bank of a dry branch; Th. N. 1° W 24 poles to a Bl. C. sapling; Th. N 23° E 115 poles to the Beginning.

Resuming the boundary lines at the poplar (station 4) Thence S 62 1/2° W 25 poles to a wh. o. & locust; Th. N 62° E 75 poles to a Bl. C.; Thence N 87° E 24 poles to a double wh. o. stump 4 pointers near a corner of James Norwood's land; Thence with or near his line N 80° E 75 poles to a wh. o. & Bl. C. stump; Th. N. 12° E 94 poles (passing a corner of Rob^t Hambleton's at 48 poles and with his line) to be between 2 large chest^s on the top of a ridge; corner to R. Hambleton; Thence with his line S 8 1/2° E 30 poles to between 2 large chestnuts on the side of a ridge; Th. S 24° E 24 poles to a wh. o. at the corner of a field near a dry branch; Thence S 75° E 49 1/2 poles to between 2 large chest^s; Th. S 21° W 24 poles to the Beginning.

Jan'y 19th 1829. Surveyed, in compliance with an arrangement of the heirs subscribing an accompanying memorandum, the following lines viz. one cutting off Rob^t Hambleton's part, commencing at a walnut & hickory 20 poles distant from station 11 at B. Th. S 71° E 103 poles to a double Chest. 14 poles from station 14 at C. This part contains 9 acres, and is bounded as noted on the plat - Commencing at D between Paxton's part & the widow Smith's part; Th. N 24° E 36 poles to a large wh. o. Thence N. 27° E 52 poles (passing a double chest^t, corner to W. A. Wilkinson's part, at 6 poles) to a dogwood near a road; Thence S 51° E 27 poles to a large

Span C on the top of a ridge, corner to the dower, and is thence bounded as noted on the plat with the dower and the boundary lines to the place of beginning this lot contains $1\frac{1}{4}$ acres — A line dividing Praxton's & Low's lots commences between a pine & a Span. O. & 2 gum grubbs at P. 22 poles from station 8. Th. N. $46\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. 45 poles to a stake in the line between Doct. W. A. Wilkinson's, this & Praxton's lot 29 poles distant from a large black oak (the beginning of this line) Low's contains $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres and is bounded as noted on the plat by sd. line and the boundary line to the place of beginning — A line dividing Doct. Wilkinson's 5 parts and Low's & Praxton's lots begins at a black oak in the boundary line (21 poles from a double wh. O. stump & pointers) marked D. Thence S. $50\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. 59 poles to a double chest. marked G in a line of Mr. Smith's lot corner to Praxton's lot, and is bounded as noted on the plat by Mr. Smith's lot the dower, & Robert Hambleton's lots and the boundary lines to the place of beginning — Praxton's lot lies between Low's & Smith's and Wilkinson's lots and is bounded by the lines as there noted.

N.B. The above bearings are magnetical variation being about 5° East

Hugh Harper.

To the worshipful Court of Rockbridge.

January 18th. 1839.

We beg leave to report that in conformity with your order of Dec. 3^d. 1838. We this day met upon the lands of James Gore dec^d. and having gone over and viewed them for the purpose of assigning to Mrs. Rebecca Gore, her dower in the same, have assigned to her 58 acres, as designated and represented in the annexed plat and certificate of survey, including the Mansion House, & other out houses, the orchard and spring, reserving the privilege of water from the spring on the dower, to Doct. W. A. Wilkinson who holds ^{five} shares of the estate adjoining it. And farther in compliance with an arrangement of the resident legatees, a memorandum of which accompanies this report, we have divided and appropriated the remainder of the tract as described and represented on the accompanying plat, and farther we appropriate some 60 or 8 hundred nails, now made and piled up on the dower, or so many of them as may be needed, to the building of a fence on the line between the lots of W. A. Wilkinson & those of Low & Praxton.

James Hall.
 Joe Wilson.
 John S. Leech.
 Hugh Harper.

At Rockbridge County Court February 4th. 1839.

This assignment of dower to Rebecca Gore widow of James Gore dec^d. being returned, is ordered to lie until the next court.

And at said County Court August 5th. 1839.

This assignment of dower to Rebecca Gore widow of James Gore dec^d. having been heretofore returned is examined, confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Curfew

WILL BOOK A, Page 495.

WILL OF JOHN GORE, II, SEPT. 3, 1766.

(Son of John Gore & Janet Walker, Brother of Elis. Gore, J. Bourne)

In the name of God Amen, I John Gore, being in a weak and low state of health But in my perfect senses and memory (blessed be God for it) But calling to mind the uncertainty of this Life, Humbly recommend my soul to Almighty God who gave it, through the merits of his only son, Jesus Christ, and my body to be decently Buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter mentioned.

Item, I give and Bequeath unto my Grandson Reuben Gore, son of my daughter, Mary Gore, one cow and calf, one cow big with a calf.

Item, I give and Bequeath to my son, John Gore, 1 Shilling Sterling money, of Great Britain. In Lieu of his Equal Part of my Estate, it being all I intend him.

Item, I lend unto my loving wife, Mary Gore, During her life, or widowhood, all the Remainder of my Estate not already willed away. But after marriage or death thon my Desire is that all that Part of my Estate, to her Bequeathed (except my Land) be equally divided between my four children and two grandchildren (Viz) Henry Gore, Joseph Gore, Mary Breedlove, Sarah Oneal, Reuben Gore & Rachel Parks, Nevertheless my desire is that if my well beloved wife so cause she may appoint my son John Gore one equal part with my other four children and two grandchildren.

Item, My Will & desire is still further that if Samuel Welsh, a Mulatto, now in my service, shall well behave during the life of my beloved wife and never seek his freedom, he be free after her Decease.

Item, I give and Bequeath to my son, Joseph Gore, after the decease of his Mother my Plantation whereon I now Live, Over and above his part already given. I do hereby constitute and appoint my well beloved wife Mary Gore Executrix and my son Henry Gore Executor of this my Last Will & Testament, Revoking all other wills formerly made by me. Witness my Hand and Seal this 3rd day of September, 1766.

his
John I Gore
mark

Will proved Dec. 21, 1769.

John Floyd

Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

To All to Whom these Presents shall Come, Greeting:

Know Ye, That in conformity with a survey made on the twelfth day of

May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty, by virtue of

Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 9022 issued May 11th 1826

there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto Joseph Lora

a certain Tract or Parcel of Land, containing Twenty acres situate in Logan

County on Guyandotte river adjoining the Island tract since

and bounded as followeth to wit: Beginning at a sycamore

and Elm near the corner of the Island tract survey on the river

bank, thence running up the river and binding them with low

water mark by poles to a sharp tree on the bank of the same

at 32. 0. 3, poles with a line of a survey made by William

Stinson to a black oak at the foot of the hill next to 30 poles

to a black oak and Hickory called upon in said Island tract

survey thence with a line of said survey 1636 poles to the

beginning

4 Am
20
Logan
Lawson
(1531)

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said Tract or Parcel of Land, with its appurtenances, to the said

Joseph [unclear]

and his heirs forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said

John Clay

, Esquire,



Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his

hand and caused the Lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be

affixed, at Richmond, on the 12th day of *November*

in the year of our Lord one thousand ~~six~~ hundred and ~~thirty~~

and of the Commonwealth the *fourth* ~~year~~

John Clay

Joseph Goare & Martha his wife to Delaney Swinney
Giles County, Virginia, Deed Book A, page 156

This Indenture made the seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seven between Joseph Goare and Martha his wife of the County of Giles and State of Virginia of the one part and Delaney Swinney of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Goare for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds current money of Virginia to ~~be~~ him in hand paid doth bargain and sell unto the said Delaney Swinney and his heirs one certain tract or parcel of land in the said County of Giles containing one hundred and forty eight acres and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Cluster of white oaks on the side of a hill thence N 50 E 66 poles to a white oak and black oak on the point of a ridge N 82 E 68 poles to two black oaks on a ridge S 80 E 74 poles to a white oak on a clift by the river S 55 E 88 poles to two white oaks on the side of a hill S 9 W 106 poles to a white oak and two sounwoods and black gum on a ridge N 85 W 46 poles to a white oak and pine N 30 W 72 poles to two black oaks ~~on~~ on the side of a hill ~~on~~ S 75 W 58 poles ~~to~~ to two black oaks on the north side of a ridge and North 59 W 130 poles to the Beginning together with all its appurtenances to have and to hold the same hundred and forty eight acres of land with its appurtenances to the said Delaney Swinney and his heirs to the ~~the~~ sole use and behoof of him the said Delaney Swinney and heirs forever and the said Joseph Goare and Martha his wife for ~~th~~ themselves and their heirs doth Covenant with the said Delaney Swinney and his heirs that he the said Joseph Goare and his heirs ~~the~~ the said Land with its appurtenances unto the said Delaney Swinney and his heirs against all persons whatever will forever Warrant and defend In Witness whereof the said Joseph Goare and Martha his wife have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Robt Clendenon
Charles Walker Jr
John McLaugherty

Joseph Goare (seal)
Martha ^{her} _{mark} Goare (seal)

At Giles November Court 1807. This Deed of bargain & sale from Joseph Goare and Martha his wife to Delaney Swinney was proven by the Oath of Robert Clendenon and John McLaugherty two of the Witnesses thereto subscribed and ~~continued~~ continued for further proof

Test D French _____

And at November Court 1809 This Deed was further proven by the Oath of Charles Walker a third Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded

Test David French C. G. C.

Shenandoah Co., Va.

Will Record Book A - Dummore Co., Va.

p. 81 26 Sep. 1775 - (Henry Goare, Edwin Young, + Richard Campbell
posted bond for administering estate of Joseph
Goare, dec'd.)

p. 88 In Obedience to an Order from the County Court of Dummore
We the Subscribers being first duly sworn before a
Justice of the peace for the said County have appraised
the Estate of Joseph Goare Deceased as Followeth (to wit),
Oct. 6th 1775

1/0 1 Malloch	.. 5.. 0	1/0 2 Chears + putters	.. 13.. 9
1/0 1 Broadhoe	.. 3.. 0	1/0 4 Knives + forks	.. 1.. 6
1/0 2 Axes	.. 7.. 6	1/0 Waggon Hammer	.. 1.. 10
1/0 3 Pats	.. 15.. 0	1/0 Tin Pot Bell	.. 2.. 0
1/0 1 Lint wheel	.. 8.. 0	1/0 Bed + furniture	2.. 0.. 0
1/0 1 Lox, 1 Pail, 1 churn	.. 5.. 0	1/0 pr latches Bedstead &c.	.. 11.. 3
1/0 1 pair money scales	.. 5.. 0	1/0 1 Chest + Table	.. 3.. 6
1/0 5 Old Books	.. 2.. 6	1/0 1 pluggin shirt Jacket	.. 2.. 0
1/0 1 Frying Pan + Badde	.. 5.. 0	1/0 Coverlid 6
1/0 Nails	.. 1.. 0	1/0 3 Cows + Cow skin	6.. 15.. 0
1/0 Knife + Inkeland	.. 1.. 6	1/0 wheat + Bearly	4.. 0.. 0
1/0 1 Rug	.. 1.. 0	1/0 flax + flax seed	1.. 3.. 0
1/0 1 Ditto	.. 2.. 6	1/0 Saddle and Bridle	6.. 0
1/0 1 Baskitt + Lock &c	.. 2.. 6	1/0 1 Tub 6
			£ 19.. 5.. 4

George Harrison
John Newman
Atm Durst ~

At a Court held for Dummore County on Tuesday Feb^{ry} the 27th 1776
This Inventory and Appraisement of the Estate of Joseph Goare
was Returned and ordered to be Recorded.

Teste

Thomas Marshall C.D.C

COPY OF A LETTER WRITTEN BY
JOSEPH GOAR TO HIS DAUGHTER
EMILY M. WHITE

N O T E

Joseph Goar, the son and oldest child of James Gore and Sally Farley Gore was born near the mouth of Indian Creek in Monroe, now Summers, County, October 8, 1808. He married Clarissa, daughter of his uncle Joseph Gore of Logan County. He moved to Indiana in 1835. In 1869, he moved to Minnesota, where he was living when he wrote this letter.

He was in his 82nd year when it was written and had not seen for at least fifty-five years the localities described or mentioned, yet his descriptions and references are remarkably accurate.

After going to Indiana he had the court change the spelling of his name from Gore to Goar.

He died in San Bernardino, California, May 11, 1895, and is buried there.

W. A. RIFFE

Morristown, Minn. March 28, 1890

Emily White,
Windfall, Ind.

Dear Daughter:

In answer to your inquiry concerning where my parents and your Mothers parents lived in West Virginia, I will say my parents lived in Monroe county and your mothers lived in Logan Co., about seventy miles apart. But to make it more interesting to you, I will give many things to notice if you ever go there. I suppose you will go by Cincinnati, cross over and go up through Kentucky. When in six or seven miles of Catlettsburg, Ky., where there used to be, and may yet be, an Iron Furnace, your mothers Uncle James Pine lived there in 1837. After leaving Catlettsburg at the crossing of Big Sandy River, you will cross a creek called Twelve Pole and soon cross another one called Four Pole. About one fourth mile east, your mothers uncle Alex. Pine lived in 1837. I lived with him from Nov., 1831 to June 1832. A few miles further on you will cross Guyandot River near a town called Barboursville, and about sixty miles up Guyandott River is Logan Court House, and near it your uncle John and Levi lived the last we heard from them, and your aunt, Martha Hinchman. They were your mothers brothers and sister. About thirty miles further in Wyoming County was where your Grandfather and Grandmother, Martha, lived when your mother and I were married. Your uncle Levi Goar and your aunt Delilah Bailey and aunt Rene Shannon lived there and died a few years ago. Most of their children, I suppose, are living there now. But say, when you are at Barboursville, unless you can learn for sure there is a good conveyance up Guyandot River to Logan Court House, you will have to go by railroad to a place called ^{Brownstown now Marmet} ~~Brownsville~~. ~~xxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxx~~ From there it is a day and a half by team to Logan Court House. But long before you start, write to Logan Court House to C. H. Goar, your cousin, informing him of your intending

visit, asking directions, and he, I think, will give you full directions and say he will meet you at the railroad station. Then after visiting friends in Logan and Wyoming counties, if you wish to go to Monroe county, where I was born and raised, about ninety miles further, but perhaps from fifteen to twenty miles from where you might start on the way is what used to be called the Marshes of Coal. Your mothers ~~was~~ sisters, Catherine Massey and Nancy Acord and their families live there. Your aunts are dead, but perhaps many of their children are there yet. And about half a days travel from there to a place called Flat Top Mountain, your mothers sister, Cecelia Pettry was living the last time we heard from her. At a place there called the Moccasin Spring, my father James Goar and uncle Joel Cook and I were camped for digging ginseng, the day I was sixteen years old. At that place, some years before that, my father sucked the poison of a rattlesnake bite out of uncle John Abbott. He married my mothers sister Esther Farley. Perhaps you might come across some of the family. My mothers sister, Elizabeth Farley married Lemuel Jarrell. They lived only eight or ten miles from the Marshes of Coal, meaning head of Coal River. From Flat Top Mountain is about a days ride into Monroe Co. You would perhaps cross New River below the mouth of the Bluestone river, onto land owned by John Pack. At the mouth of the branch back of the bottom I went to school to John Packs son, Samuel, when I was fourteen years old, and boarded at John Packs and went with his children, Arth, Polly, Julia and Rufus. Also with Harlett Packs children. They were all girls. John Packs farm continued up the river until a mountain came close to the river and the next bottom commenced at Bartlett Packs

farm. A short distance up was a fording place across the river, five hundred yards wide. This I crossed myself in the winter with two pack horses, riding one and leading the other with four bushels of salt on each. This was the year brother Matt was born, so I was 17 years old. I had gone to the Kanawha salt works alone and back. At the upper end of this bottom is rising ground where Bartlett Pack lived when Matt Farley was there some three years ago. At the next bottom lived Wm. Pack who married Sophia Farley, a cousin of mother's. Bartlett Pack married Disa Harvey, a sister of uncle Matt's and James Farley's wives. Packs were cousins to my mother. Old Samuel, father of those I have named, married my grandfather Matt Farley's sister. The next farm you come to is the old Keetley farm. Across the river is Gatliff Island and a farm once owned by Charles Gatliff, your grandmother Martha Goar's uncle. (This is ^{your} mother's mother). The next farm, an island near the side traveling on, was where Uncle John Abbott lived, and the next bottom land was where Uncle Matt and James Farley lived, James up near the ~~Rock~~ Falls. Here is where your Grandfather Joseph Goar married his second wife, Rachel Toler, the widow of Richard Toler, and tended a mill at the Falls until Rachel died, and after that he married a woman by the name of Spradling, and moved from there over the river to the top of the mountain. They had a daughter born, a half sister of your mother, who is alive, perhaps not over 40 years old, and may be living there yet. This place is where your Grandfather Joseph died, when perhaps over 80 years old. You should visit his place, see if his daughter is still living and if his grave is well kept. As you go up from the Falls, you soon come to where the road is dug along the foot of the hill and in the river lies two large rocks that split where they lay by the rock that made them break loose from a cliff and come down in the night and made a

loud noise like thunder. The next farm is where Swinneys lived, where a branch is. The next a long slim farm, and the next is where Capt. Matt Farley, my Grandfather lived. My father bought it and lived there until he moved to Indiana. That house was first built on the mountain farm where I was raised but brought down and rebuilt before we were married. Matt Farley said it was good three years ago. By all means dont miss going up to see the old farm on the mountain. To get there, go up a branch a short distance from the house, then turn to the left up the side of the mountain. See if any of the old orchard is still standing. Most of it was in the head of the hollow. A New orchard was set out on leveler land right north of the old one while father lived there. In the old one was four trees of red flat sweet apples the best cooking apples I ever saw, of a sweet kind. Starting up the river, fathers farm continued until a branch crosses the road. At the foot of the hill was where my Grandfathers brother John Farley lived and died. After that, both uncle Joseph and Uncle John Farley lived there by turns until they moved to Indiana. From this branch up past the mouth of Indian Creek to where there is a mill, was owned by Uncle Wm. McDaniel. A little further lived John Keetley. His first wife was cousin Mahala McDaniel Keetley, and if alive will remember me. From there it is about three miles to Archibald Packs and from his place about five miles to Alex. Walkers. He and his wife would take great pleasure in your visit and give all the information to be had about the descendants of Uncle Robt. Gear. He had four sons: Henry who married Jane Farley. They had two sons, Robt. and W. C. Gear. Uncle Roberts second son, Isaac, married Ida Woodrum. He is dead but left children. Third child Polly, married Ball Woodrum. They had several children and moved to Little Coal River on the route you would go from by railroad to Logan Court House.

Uncle Robt. had two other sons, Washington and Green, both dead but left children. When returning you will go down New River about four miles below the crossing I spoke of at John Packs farms to a railroad station called Hinton. This takes you back to where you left from Logan Court House. In this section and a short distance from the falls of Kenawha River lived several of my Uncle Ball Woodrums family. He married my mothers half sister whose maiden name was McMullen. If you go to W. Va. take a blank and a pencil and with open eyes and ears and a glib tongue to inquire, you may from these hints and dates I have given, be able to give others of our family quite a little history.

March 31st.

A nice clear day, a little snow left from a squall a few days ago. Cassie and family were here yesterday. Her broken arm is nearly well. At the rest of the friends here are well. I have been troubled considerably with catarrh in my head this winter, perhaps it was caused by Lagrippe. Am getting better. I think that warm settled weather will make me all right again. Show this letter to brother Henry. Perhaps he can add something more.


Your father,
JOSEPH GOAR

Rockbridge County, Virginia
Deed Book B

17th

Presents In witness whereof the said John Willson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and Year above written

signed sealed & Delivered
in the presence of

John ^{his} Willson 
mark

James Blair
James Edington
John Willson

At a Court held for Rockbridge County

June the first 1790

This Deed of Bargain and sale for Land from John Willson to James Hall was proved by the Oaths of John Willson and James Blair two of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to lye for farther proof
Teste A. Reid Esq.

And at a Court held for said County the

5th Day of October 1790 - This Deed was farther proved by the Oath of James Edington a third Witness thereto and Ordered to be Recorded
Teste A. Reid Esq.

Hill
to
Gore
Erean^d

This Indenture Made the fifth Day of October in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety Between John Hill and Hatee his Wife of Rockbridge County and Commonwealth of Virginia of the one part and Michael Gore of s^d. County and Commonwealth of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the Value of forty Pounds of s^d. Virginia Currency to the s^d. John Hill and Hatee his Wife paid in hand by the s^d. Michael Gore the Receipt whereof they do hereby Acknowledge and hath Granted Bargained ^{sole} Aliiated and Confirmed and by these Presents doth Grant Bargain and sell Aliiate and confirm unto the

175

the s^r. Michael Gore his Heirs and Assigns for ever one certain Tract
 parcel of Land containing seven by Acres lying and being in the County
 aforesaid and lying on the North side of the Short Hill formerly the
 property of Samuel Gibson in the forks of James River and is
 bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at three Oaks thence South
 thirty Degrees West seventy two Poles to a Double black Oak South
 sixty Degrees East one hundred Poles to two Chestnuts North fifty
 seven Degrees East seventy four Poles to a Red Oak and Chestnut
 North twenty one Degrees West one hundred and eighty six Poles to two
 Hickories and a Chestnut on the end of a Hill South twenty ^{three} Degrees
 West one hundred and ten Poles to the Beginning together with all
 the Houses Water water courses properties Commodities hereditaments
 Appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining
 and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents
 Issues and profits of the same also all the Estate right Title Interest
 Claim and Demand whatsoever of the s^r. John Hill and Katee his
 Wife of in and to the s^r. premises or any part or parcel ther of
 to have and to hold the s^r. Tract or parcel of Land with the
 Appurtenances unto the s^r. Michael Gore his Heirs and Assigns for ever
 to the sole use and behoof of him the s^r. Michael Gore his Heirs and
 Assigns for ever and the s^r. John Hill and Katee his Wife for themselves
 their Heirs and Assigns doth Warrant all their moiety of the s^r. Tract
 of Land to the s^r. Michael Gore his Heirs and Assigns for ever against
 them the s^r. John Hill and Katee his Wife their Heirs and Assigns or
 the Heirs of any other Person or Persons what ever In Witness
 whereof the s^r. John Hill and Katee his Wife have hereunto set
 their hands and seals the Day and year first above Written
 signed sealed and Delivered
 in the presence of us


John Hill (seal)
 Katee Hill (seal)

att.

176

At a Court held for the County of Rockbridge on Tuesday
the 5th Day of October 1790.

John Hill & Katee his Wife Acknowledged this their Indenture
of Bargain & Sale to Michael Gore, And Ordered to be Recorded the
said Katee the Wife having been first privily examined Voluntarily
Relinquished her Power in the Land Conveyed hereby, as the Law
requires.


Teste A. Reid Esq.


This Indenture made this 28th Day of Sept^r one
Thousand seven hundred & ninety Between John Harnest & Margaret
his Wife of the one part & John Hoplar of the other part Witnesseth
that the s^d. John Harnest for & in Consideration of the Sum of One
hundred & forty two Pounds ten shillings Current Money to him in
hand paid by the s^d. John Hoplar the Rec^t. whereof he doth hereby
Acknowledge hath granted Bargain^d & sold by these presents doth absolutely
grant Bargain & sell unto the s^d. John Hoplar his Heirs & Assigns being
part of a Tract of Land whereon the s^d. John Harnest & Margaret his
Wife now lives lying & being in the County of Rockbridge on the S. E.
side of the Galy pasture River Containing two hundred & seventy four
Acres be the same more or less & Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning
on the Bank of the River & Running down the several Courses of the
same south twenty three Deg. West thirty two Poles south sixty West
fourty Poles south eighty Deg. West fifty six Poles south fifty five
Deg. West twenty eight Poles south twenty Deg. West twenty seven Poles
south eleven Deg. East twenty four Poles to two dicorners on the Bank of
River
the Corner to John Lears Land & Running with a line of the same
south

Harnest
&
Hoplar
Exec^s
Rel^d 17th Dec^r
1794.

This Indenture made ^{the} third day of October in the year of

1797
of Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven - between Michael Gore of the one part
and James Gore of the other part both of Rockbridge County and state of Virginia We it
wepeth that the said Michael Gore for and in consideration of the sum of two hun-
-dred dollars to him in hand paid by the said James Gore the receipt whereof he both hereby ac-
-knowledge with by their presents bargain and sell unto the said James Gore a certain tract of
land lying on the west side of the short hill in said County of Rockbridge containing seventy
acres to the same more or less and is bounded as follows Viz Beginning at three oaks then
south thirty degrees west seventy two poles to a double black oak south sixty degrees east
one hundred poles to two chestnuts north fifty seven degrees east seventy four poles
to a red oak and chestnut north twenty one degrees west one hundred and eighty six poles
to two hickories and a chestnut on the end of a hill south twenty three degrees west
one hundred and ten poles to the Beginning To have and to hold the
said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said James Gore and his heirs
and assigns and the said Michael Gore for himself and his heirs doth covenant with the
said James Gore and his heirs that the said Michael his heirs executors and administra-
-tors the said tract of land with appurtenances to the said James Gore and his heirs and
assigns with favour warrant and defence by their presents against the claims of all
persons whatever. In Witness whereof the said Michael Gore hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the day and year aforesaid

Michael Gore 

At a Court held for Rockbridge County the third day of October 1797

Michael Gore acknowledged this his Indenture of Bargain & Sale for
Land To James Gore & Ordered to be Recorded

John Alkire

At a Court held for Rockbridge County June 3rd 1788
 This Indenture of Bargain & Sale for Lands from William Gool & Elizabeth his wife
 to George Wilson was acknowledged by him & ordered to be Recorded the said Elizabeth
 being first Privily Examined Voluntarily Relinquished her Dower in the Lands Conveyed
 by said Indenture according to Law
 Teste A. Reid

James Seers
 to
 Michael Goore
 Exam^d

To all Christian People to come this presents that com James Seers of Rockbr^y
 County and State of Virginia send greeting in our Lord Ever Lasting know ye that
 James Seers for and in consideration of the Love & good will I have towards My beloved
 son Michael Goore of the State afores^d have given granted and by this Presents do freely and
 absolutely give & grant to the said Michael Goore us heirs Executors and assigns ^{one} Holata Slave
 Named Adam and my Part of a Tract of Land called the Progress lying and being in the State
 of Maryland in Mountgomery County Near the mouth of Minocasey unto the said
 Michael Goore his heirs Executors and assigns from henceforth as his and thers proper Right
 for use absolutely without any manner of condition as I the said James Seers have
 absolutely and of my own accord in former Testamany in witness Whereof I have hereunto
 set my hand and seal this 4th Day of February in the Year of our Lord 1788

Given sealed & Delivered in the Presence of

Teste John Clark
 John Jamieson

James Seers
 his
 mark

At a Court held for Rockbridge County July 1st 1788

This Deed of Gift for the within Slave Land from James Seers to Michael Goore was
 Proved by the Oaths of Two of the Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded

Teste A. Reid

Tencher Wm.
 to
 Savill

This Indenture made the Twelfth Day of October in the Year of our Lord
 one thousand Seven hundred & Eighty Seven between David Tencher & Hannah his wife of
 the County of Rockbridge of the one part & Robert Savill of the County of Barclay of
 the other part Witnesseth that the said David Tencher & Hannah his wife in consideration
 of the sum of Forty five Pounds to him in hand paid hath given granted Bargained & Sold
 unto the said Robert Savill one certain Tract or Parcel of Land in the said County of Rockbridge
 lying & being on the South fork of Buffaloe Creek containing forty four Acres and is bounded
 as followeth To wit Beginning at a Large Poplar on the Bank of Buffaloe Creek in a line
 of Jno. W. Deceas^d Thence North Sixty Six Degrees West forty Nine poles to two Black Oaks
 on a hill Thence North Ten Degrees West Twenty Poles to two Locust Saplings on said Hill
 Thence North Twenty Degrees East One hundred & Eighteen Poles to two pines Thence South
 Twenty three Degrees ^{East} forty four Poles to a Hickory & Dogwood by Buffaloe Creek in a line

6

Caruthers
to
W. Calure
Exam'd
Deliv'd 29th
of Aug. 98

This Indenture made the _____ day of _____ in the
Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred Eighty nine
by between Joseph Caruthers Rachel his wife of the one part &
Samuel W. Calure both of the County of Rockbridge & state of
Virginia of the other part. Witnesseth that for and in Consideration
of the Sum of thirty eight pounds current Money of
Virginia to them in hand paid by the said Samuel W. Calure
(the Receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge) have granted
hazarded & sold by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto
the said Samuel W. Calure one certain Tract or parcel of Land
situated lying being in the County aforesaid in the fork of James's
river containing Sixty four acres (the same more or less) it being
a part of a Tract of four hundred acres now in the actual Possession
of the said Caruthers & is bounded as follows to wit: -

Beginning at a poplar by a branch in a line of the old Survey
now a corner to the said Caruthers and with his lines South twelve
degrees & a half east forty poles to a Hickory (Three oak then south
fifty four degrees west eighty three poles to a Locust & Dogwood
by a hollow then south twenty nine degrees west seventy nine
poles to a Walnut & small poplar on the South side of a Ridge
Corner to the said Caruthers and in a line of John Grigsby's Land
thence with Grigsby's line North fifty five degrees west Ninety four
poles to three Black oaks Corner to the said Samuel W. Calure
thence with his lines North thirty five degrees east eighty four poles
to two hickories then South fifty one degrees east eighty poles to
two Black oaks thence South East one hundred three poles to
the Beginning.

To have & to hold the said granted Lands
Premises with their & every of their appurtenances unto the said
Samuel W. Calure his heirs & assigns forever & the said Joseph Caruthers
Rachel his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & Admini-
strators doth make over the said granted Lands & all singular
the privileges & advantages thereunto belonging or in anywise
appertaining unto the said Samuel W. Calure his heirs Executors
Admin^{rs} or assigns & shall & will forever warrant & defend by these
presents. In Witness whereof the said Joseph Caruthers & Rachel
his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and Year
above written

Sign'd Seal'd & Deliver'd in the presence of
Donors *Framble Alex^r W. Calure*
Alex^r Framble
Joseph Caruthers
Rachel Caruthers

At a Court held for Rockbridge County Feb. 7th 1789
This Indenture of Bargain & Sale from Joseph Caruther
& Rachel his wife to Samuel Wallace for Land was ~~made~~
acknowledged by the said Joseph & ordered to be Recorded

Teste
Adam Freeman J. C.

Goore
to
Sears
Exam?

Memorandum of an agreement between James
Sear of the County of Rockbridge State of Virginia of the one
part Michael Goore of the County of Botetourt State of Virginia
of the other part Witnesseth that whereas said James Sear did on
the fourth day of February last make over & convey by a Deed
of Gift to the said Michael Goore a certain Tract of Land and
a Negroe man named Adam in consideration of said Goore
maintaining said Sear during his natural life in sufficient
& suitable Apparel meat drink Washing Lodging & at said
Sears death said Goore to give said Sear a decent Christian
burial but as said Sear is very old & infirm he cannot agree to
be removed from where he now is. Said Goore binds himself
firmly by these presents that he will Relinquish all his right
& title in said Negroe man named Adam in said Conveyance
to the said James Sear for the use of the person who will maintain
and do for said Sear as above and if the said Negroe man
Adam should die before said Sear that said Goore will
keep the parish of Rockbridge where said Sear now lives
indemnify. For the true performance of every of the above
things promised said Goore doth bind himself his heirs Exors
& admors ^{firmly by these presents} as well to the said James Sear for his part as to the person
who keeps said Sear on behalf of the Parish. In Witness
Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this 21st day of
May 1788

Sign^d Sealed & Delivered in presence of Michael Goore
John Davidson John Reardan

interlined before signed
At a Court held for Rockbridge County February the 3rd 1789
This Memorandum of Agreement between Michael Goore & James
Sears concerning a Negroe man named Adam & the maintenance
of said Sear during his life was proved in part by the oath of

John Davidson ordered to lie for farther proof

Teste Adam Freeman D.C.

And at.

Witness atty
to
Phinkett
Apr 1789

Exam^d

This indenture made the twenty ninth day of October one thousand seven hundred and eighty eight between Andrew Moore Attorney in fact for William Brown & Thomas Phinkett Witnesses that whereas the said William Brown by his Power of Attorney in Writing bearing dated the Seventeenth day of June one thousand seven hundred & eighty six did constitute and appoint the said Andrew Moore his Lawful Attorney for him & in his Name to bargain for Sell & dispose of to any persons Whatsoever all his Lands in the County of Rockbridge and upon sale of said Lands or any part thereof to make unto the purchasers Good & Sufficient Deeds & Conveyances for securing the fee-simple estate of Inheritance to the purchasers thereof - as by the said Power of Attorney now of Record in the said County Court of Rockbridge may more at Large appear and the said Andrew Moore having this day sold to the said Thomas Phinkett a certain parcel of Land containing one half Acre and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at the Corner of a Lot formerly the Property of William Brown and by him sold to John Galbraith & by John Galbraith to John Neares thence North fifty degrees to the same direction of Washington Street in the Town land eighty foot thence North forty Degrees East two hundred & twenty two feet & one fourth feet thence South fifty degrees East eighty feet and from thence to the Beginning - To have & to hold the said Tract of Land with all the Appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Phinkett - And the said William Brown for himself and his Heirs the aforesaid Lot or Parcel of Land with all the

Received 11 September 1798

William Morris by the Sheriff of Chester county in 1794. which said Morris conveyed to
Joseph Bennett and to Jeremiah Rodan the said Joseph Bennett of record by convey-
ance bearing date October the eighth 1795. said land being a considerable part of the
original tract bounding N.E. by Jack Morris's land and S.W. by Richard Morris's
land. Which as aforesaid I sell & Release of record unto said T. B. Franklin
together with all & singular the rights members Hereditaments & appurtenances
to the said premises belonging or in any wise appurtenanting. To have & to hold
all and singular the premises before mentioned unto the said Thomas B. Frank-
lin his Heirs & Assigns forever. And I do hereby bind myself my heirs & Assigns
to Warrant and for ever defend all & singular the said premises unto the said
Thomas B. Franklin his Heirs & Assigns against myself my heirs & Assigns & against
every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same in any part
thereof. Witness my hand & seal this Twenty second day of June in the year of
our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight & in the twenty first
year of the ^{American} Independence.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of us?
Geo. Kennedy, John Kennedy, James Neale. } Joseph Bennett

South Carolina Personally Appeared John Kennedy before me of record in the
Chester County & according to law that he saw Joseph Bennett Sign seal & Delivered
the within Deed of conveyance unto Thomas B. Franklin for the use & purpose
therein contain'd and that George Kennedy & James Neale together with the
Deponent were subscribing witnesses thereto. Sworn to & subscribed this 8. day of
September 1798.

James Neale } power of atty
John Kennedy }
South Carolina, Chester County

Know all men by these presents that I Henry Sanders of the county of
Pendleton have constituted made & appointed and by these presents do constitute
make and appoint to my trusty & loving friend Michael Gore my true & lawful
Attorney for me and in my Name of Deed to be my use to ask demand sue for demand
receive and receive all such sums & sums of money debts rents goods wages dues accounts
and other demands whatsoever which are or shall be due owing payable or belong-
ing to me or detained from me any manner of way or means whatsoever by any
person or persons whatsoever - particular the Heir of James Sanders's Estate. Giving
and Granting unto my said attorney by these presents my full & whole power strength
& authority in and about the premises to have use & take all lawful ways & means
in my name for the recovery thereof, and upon the receipt of any such debts dues or
sums of money aforesaid, a quietness & other sufficient discharges for me & in my
name to make seal and deliver & Generally all & every other act & do thing & things
Devise or Devices in the law whatsoever needful & necessary to be done in & about
the premises for me and in my name to do execute & perform as fully largely & amply
to all intents & purposes as myself might or could do if I was personally present in the
the matter wherein more special authority than is herein given & Attorney one or more
under him for the purpose aforesaid to make & constitute & against Pleasants to receive

Received 11 Sept. 1798

257 Ratifying allowing and holding for firm & effectual all and whatsoever said Attorney shall lawfully do in and about the premises by virtue hereof. At Wills whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal at this third day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six & in the twenty first year of the sovereignty of Independence of the United States of America.

Shaled & Delivered in the Presence of
Wm. Griff. William M. Griff

Henry Sanderson
Mark

South Carolina Personally appeared Mr. Patrick M. Griff before me, Sheriff of Chester County & one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace in the county aforesaid and after being duly sworn as the law directs & he deposes that he saw Henry Sanderson sign and deliver the within Power of Attorney to Michael Gore to & for the use and purpose therein contained & that William M. Griff was then present & subscribed his name as a witness together with the deponent. Sworn to & subscribed this 4th day of February 1797. Before me.

John Pratt S. C.

Pat. M. Griff

South Carolina I do hereby certify that John Pratt Esquire before whom this Power of Attorney was proved is a lawful & acting Magistrate for the county aforesaid & that all due faith & credit ought to be paid to his signature as such. Given under my hand & seal of Office this 17th day of Sept 1796. James Lacey Clerk.

KNOW all men by these presents that I Michael Gore of the State of South Carolina Chester county have constituted & appointed and by these presents do constitute & appoint ^{make} blameless Gore of the State of Georgia aforesaid my true & lawful Attorney for me & in my name and for my use & benefit to ask demands and receive sue for & recover & take all lawful and necessary steps to recover or obtain possession of or satisfaction for all the land that appears to be my right in a tract called the Regency or Gore's adventures lying & being in the State of Maryland in the county of Montgomery, with power also to compromise and agree with the holder of said land & in my name to sell sign seal & deliver rights for the said lands & do any lawful act & things whatsoever concerning the premises as fully & in every respect as if myself might or could do or were personally present or as if the matter required more special authority than is herein given, an attorney one or more under him for the purpose aforesaid, to make and constitute and again at his pleasure to revoke. Ratifying & confirming & by these presents allowing whatsoever my said Attorney shall in my name lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the premises by virtue of these presents. At Wills whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 20th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety six & in the twenty first year of the sovereignty of Independence of the United States of America.

Received 14th September 1796

power of attorney

Michael Gore

Wm. Griff. Michael Gore

South Carolina Before me came Williams Jenkins and made oath that he saw Michael Gore assign and acknowledge the within Power of Attorney to Clement Gore for the use & purpose within mentioned. Also saw Michael Gore subscribe his name as a witness at the same time. Sworn to & subscribed before me this 5th day of September 1798

Thos Jenkins A.P.

Wm Jenkins

South Carolina I do hereby certify that Thomas Jenkins Esq before whom the within Power of Attorney was proved is a lawful acting lawyer & that all due faith & belief ought to be paid his nature as such. Given under my hand & seal of Office this 17th day of Sept 1798

Samuel Gentry

I KNOW all men by these presents that I Michael Gore of the State of South Carolina in Chester County have constituted & appointed by these presents do make constituting appoint Clement Gore of the State of South Carolina my true & lawful Attorney for & in my name and for my use and benefit to ask demand & receive due and receive and take all lawful & necessary steps to recover and obtain which are or may be due or retained from Henry Sanders by the Will of James Sanders's Estate which I am empowered to receive by a letter of Attorney dated the third day of August one thousand seven hundred & ninety six and assigned by the said Henry Sanders. Also which are or may be due or any way retained from Elias Plummer by the heirs Executors or Administrators of a free will which I have power also to collect by a letter of Attorney dated the Eleventh day of August one thousand seven hundred & ninety six and assigned by the said Elias Plummer, with power also to agree or compound with the heirs or any other person or persons holding the above mentioned Estates & in my name to make deal and deliver and do any lawful acts of things whatsoever concerning the premises as fully and in every respect as I myself might or could do were I personally present. Ratifying & confirming of by these presents allowing whatsoever my said Attorney shall in my name lawfully do or cause to be done in & about the premises by virtue of these presents. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight

Signed sealed & Delivered in presence of Wm Jenkins. Michael Gore.

Michael Gore

Recorded 12th Sept 1798

South Carolina Before me came Williams Jenkins of made oath that he saw Michael Gore assign and Deliver the within Power of Attorney to Clement Gore for the use & purpose within mentioned, also saw Michael Gore subscribe his name as a witness at the same time. Sworn to & subscribed before me this 6th day of Sept 1798

Thos Jenkins A.P.

Wm Jenkins

Participating allowing and holding for firm & effectual all and whatsoever said Attorney shall lawfully do in and about the premises by virtue hereof. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this third day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six & in the twenty first year of the sovereignty & Independence of the united States of America.

Shaled & Delivered in the Presence of
 W^m M^r Griff. William M^r Griff

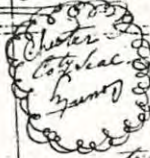
Henry J. Sander ^{his} Seal
 Mark

South Carolina Personally appeared Col^l Patrick M^r Griff before me John Pratt Justice of the Peace in Chester County & one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace in the county aforesaid and after being duly sworn as the law directs Depoeth that he saw Henry Sander sign and Deliver the within Power of Attorney to Michael Gow to & for the use and purpose within contained & that William M^r Griff was then present & subscribed his name as a Witness together with this Deponent. Sworn to & Subscribed this 4th day of February 1797. Before me.

John Pratt J^{of the Peace}

W^m M^r Griff

South Carolina I do hereby certify that John Pratt Esquire before whom this Power of Attorney was proven is a lawful & acting Magistrate for the county aforesaid & that all due faith & credit may be paid to his signature as such Given under my hand & seal of Office this 7th Feb^r 1798 - James Lacey of Ch^o.



Received 16th September 1798

power of atty

Know all men by these presents that I Michael Gow of the State of South Carolina Chester County Have Constituted & appointed and is by these presents ^{made} Constituted & appointed Michael Gow of the State of South Carolina my true & lawful Attorney for me & in my name and for my use & benefit to ask demand and Receive sue for & recover & take all lawful and necessary steps to recover or obtain Possession of or Satisfaction for all the land that appears to be my right in a tract called the Reguray or Gows adventures lying & being in the State of Maryland in the county of Montgomery, with power also to compound and agree with the holder of said land & in my name to sell sign Seal & Deliver rights for the said land & do any lawful act & things whatsoever concerning the premises as fully & in every respect as if myself might or could do or were personally present or as if the matter required more special authority than is herein given an Attorney one or more under him for the purpose aforesaid, to make and constitute and again at his Pleasure to revoke. Ratifying & confirming & by these presents allowing whatsoever my said Attorney shall in my name lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the premises by virtue of these presents. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this sixth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety eight

Michael Gow Seal

W^m M^r Griff. Michael Gow

South Carolina & Before me came William Jenkins and made oath that he saw Michael Chester County & Goro assign and acknowledge the within Power of Attorney to Clement Goro for the use & purposes within mentioned. also saw Michael Goro subscribe his name as a witness at the same time. Sworn to & subscribed before me this 6th day of September - 1798 -

Thos Jenkins A.P.

Wm Jenkins

South Carolina & I do hereby certify that Thomas Jenkins Esq before whom the Charter County within Power of Attorney was proved is a lawful acting lawyer & treats for the county aforesaid. & that all due faith & credit ought to be paid to his signature as such. Given under my hand & seal of Office this 17th day of Sept 1798.



Sam Lacey Clk

power of atty 1798

I know all men by these presents that I Michael Goro of the State of South Carolina & nee Chester County have constituted & appointed & by these presents do make constitute & appoint Clement Goro of the State of County aforesaid my true & lawful attorney for me & in my name and for my use and benefit to ask demand & recover sue for & receive and take all lawful & necessary steps to recover and obtain which are or may be due or retained from Henry Sanders by the Heir of James Sanders's Estate which I am now empowered to receive by a Letter of Attorney dated the third day of August one thousand seven hundred & ninety six and assigned by the said Henry Sanders. Also which are or may be due or any way retained from Elias Plummer by the Heir Executor or Administrators of a Tax Sale which I have power also to collect by a Letter of Attorney dated the Eleventh day of August one thousand seven hundred & ninety six and assigned by the said Elias Plummer, with power also to agree or compromise with the Heir or any other person or persons holding the above mentioned Estate & in my name to make deal and deliver and do any lawful acts & things whatsoever concerning the premises as fully and in every respect as I myself might or could do were I personally present. Ratifying & confirming & by these presents allowing whatsoever my said Attorney shall in my name lawfully do or cause to be done in & about the premises by virtue of these presents. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight.

Signed sealed & delivered in presents of
Wm Jenkins. Michael Goro.

Michael Goro

Received 12th Sept 1798.

South Carolina & Before me came William Jenkins of made oath that he saw Michael Chester County & Michael Goro assign & deliver the within Power of Attorney to Clement Goro for the use & purposes within mentioned, also saw Michael Goro subscribe his name as a witness at the same time. Sworn to & subscribed before me this 6th day of Sept 1798.

Thos Jenkins A.P.

Wm Jenkins

Book 7. Page 253

Michael Gore
To

Clement Gore

Power of Attorney

Sept. 1798

Book 7. Page 251

Henry Sanders
To

Michael Gore

Power of Attorney

Sept. 1798

Book 7 Page 252

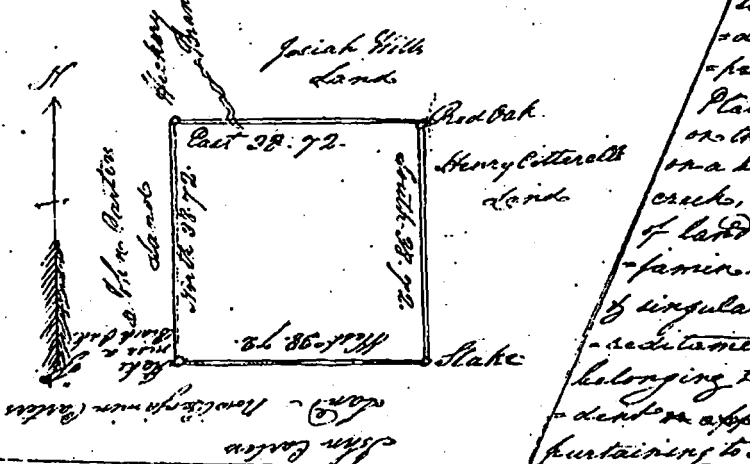
Michael Gore
To

Clement Gore

Sept. 1798

Power of Attorney

Laid down by a scale of 9 Mr. Henry Cotterell
 20 Chains to the South - } Plantation containing
 150 Acres -



of land containing
 one hundred & fifty acres
 (more or less) and hath
 well shape made bound-
 -aries & courses as are the
 -presented by the Marginal
 Plat on this sheet, Situate
 on the waters of a small River
 on a branch thereof call'd Little
 creek, it being part of tract
 of land originally granted to the
 -family Carter. Together with all
 of singular the right members her
 -incumbrances & appurtenances
 belonging to or in any wise in
 -der or appertaining thereto or
 pertaining to said land & premises.

premises before mentioned unto the said Henry Cotterell his heirs Executors
 Administrators or assigns forever. And do hereby bind myself my heirs
 Executors Administrators &c to warrant & forever defend all of singular
 the premises unto the said Henry Cotterell his heirs Executors Admini-
 -strators &c against myself my heirs & assigns & against every other person
 or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any
 part thereof. Witness my hand & seal this fourteenth day of Sep-
 -tember in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & 98
 Ninetyseven & in the twentieth year of the Independence of the
 United States of America.

Signed Seal & Delivered in presence of us? John Carter
 Wallis Vincent Sec.

Rec'd. E. P. January 1799

South Carolina Personally appeared Jesse Wallis of or rather saith that he
 Chester County saw John Carter sign & acknowledge his seal to the within
 Instrument of writing for the purposes there mentioned of that he saw
 him at the time subscribe his name with himself for as witness to the same
 Sworn & subscribed before me this 1st of January 1799
 Hugh McBlair J.P.

The State of South Carolina. Now all men by these presents that
 I Ferdinand Hopkins of Chester county in the State aforesaid for & in con-
 -sideration of the sum of Forty-one pounds thirteen shillings & six pence sterling
 me paid by Michael Gore of said county in the State aforesaid have grant
 -ed bargained sold & released & by these presents do grant bargain sell and
 -release unto the said Michael Gore four hundred & fifteen acres of three
 -quarters of land originally granted to Anderson Thomas & by him conveyed
 to Ferdinand Hopkins situate in Chester county in the State aforesaid or shall be

4/16/99

Received 23rd day of 1799

Waters of Sandy River beginning at a Box oak running South sixteen degrees
 East twentyfive links to a Spruce oak, thence north eightyseven & a half degrees
 East seventyfive chains and sixty links to a Black oak, thence South twentytwo
 degrees West forty chains to seven to three links to a Stake, thence South fiftythree
 degrees West thirtysix chains of fifty links to a Stake, thence South twentyfour degrees
 West twentyone chains twentytwo links to a Hickory, thence South twelve degrees
 West thirtyfive chains of fifty links to a Box oak thence South eighty six degrees West
 thirtyfour chains to a Box oak, thence north ten degrees West sixteen chains and
 twentyfive links to a Stake, thence north three degrees West thirtyeight chains of
 ninety links to a chinwood, thence South eighty six degrees West twelve chains to
 a poplar, thence north twentyfour degrees West twenty chains of seventyseven links
 to a Red oak, thence South seventyfive degrees West East thirtyfive chains to the
 beginning being part of the tract originally granted to Anderson Thomas as
 aforesaid, including the Plantations whereon the said Michael Gore now
 lives. Together with all & singular the rights members & appurtenances of appurtenances
 to have & to hold all and singular the premises before mentioned unto the
 Michael Gore his heirs & assigns forever. And do hereby bind myself my heirs
 Executors and Administrators to warrant & forever defend all & singular the
 said premises unto the said Michael Gore his heirs & assigns against myself
 & my heirs and against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim
 the same or any part thereof. Witness my hand & seal this thirtieth day of
 twentythird year of the Independence of the United States of America.
 Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of
 Zachariah Perkins before
 J. H. Hopkins Seal

South Carolina. Personally appeared Davis Gore before me the subscribing
 Chester County Justice of the Peace & made oath that he said Michael
 Hopkins signed & delivered this within said to Michael Gore to & for the use &
 purpose within contained & that the other subscribing witness was then
 present & subscribed his name as a witness together with the High Sheriff & sworn
 to & subscribed this 17th day of September 1798
 before me John Pratt
 J. Gore

Power of Attorney

Received 23rd day of 1799

KNOW all men by these presents that Edward Lacy Gov of Chester County
 and State of South Carolina for divers good causes & considerations me hereunto
 moving have authorized constituted & appointed by his these presents do here
 thence constitute & appoint Michael Gore of County of State aforesaid my true
 & lawful attorney for me & in my name to ask demand sue for & recover
 of Benjamin Saxton Esqr (Attorney at law in the State aforesaid) all lawful
 costs & damages which is due & coming to me from the said Benjamin Saxton
 as my attorney at law in a certain action brought in Ninety six district court
 in my name as Plaintiff against Thomas H. Water Defendant in a negro
 We be named Sides and her sons. Ratifying & confirming whatsoever by said

Attorney Michael Gore shall do in & about the premises in as full & ample a man-
-ner as if I myself were personally present. Witness my hand & seal this 6th
day of September in the year of our Lord 1798

Edw. Lee

Witness present

Wm Barnett, Jeremiah Thomas

South Carolina Personally appeared William Barnett before me by name
Charles County South according to law that he saw Edward Lee sign seal
& deliver this within instrument of writing unto Michael Gore for the use
& purposes therein contained, & that Jeremiah Thomas together with
this Deponent were subscribing witnesses thereto. Sworn to & signed this 1st

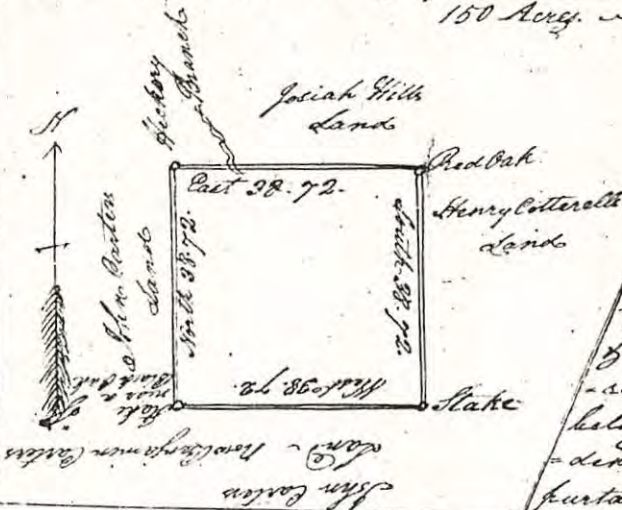
Jan'y 1799

Wm Barnett

James Lee
Charles County

Laid down by a scale of 20 Chains to an Inch - } Mr Henry Cotterells
 plantation containing 150 Acres -

Of land containing one hundred of fifty acres (more or less) and hath such shape marks boundaries & courses as are here presented by the Marginal Plat on this sheet & Situate on the waters of Sandy River on a branch there of call'd Little creek, it being part of Tract of land originally granted to the family Carter. Together with all & singular the rights members hereditaments & appurtenances belonging to or in any wise incident or appertaining thereto or pertaining to said land & premises.



premises before mentioned unto the said Henry Cotterell his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns forever. And I do hereby bind myself my heirs Executors Administrators &c. to Warrant & forever defend all & singular the premises unto the said Henry Cotterell his heirs Executors Administrators &c. against myself my heirs & assigns & against every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part hereof. Witness my hand & seal this fourteenth day of September in the year of our lords one thousand seven hundred & Ninety seven & in the twenty second year of the Independence of the United States of America.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of us: John Carter Equal
 J. Wallis Vincent & Leo.

Recorded January 1799

South Carolina Personally appeared Jaffe Wallis & on oath saith that he Chester County saw John Carter sign & acknowledge his seal to the within Instrument of writing for the purpose there mentioned & that he saw Vincent & Leo subscribe his name with himself as witness to the same Sworn & subscribed before me this 1st of January 1799
 Hugh McBluer J.P.

Begin
 The State of South Carolina.

4/6 1/2
 NOW all men by these presents that I Ferdinand Hopkins of Chester county in the State aforesaid for & in consideration of the sum of Forty one pounds thirteen shillings & six pence sterling to me paid by Michael Gore of said county in the State aforesaid have granted bargained sold & released & by these presents do grant bargain sell and release unto the said Michael Gore four hundred & Sixteen acres & three quarters of lands originally granted to Anderson Thomas & by him conveyed to Ferdinand Hopkins situated in Chester county and State aforesaid on Sandy creek

Received of the said...

Waters of Sandy River beginning at a Box oak running South sixtee. degrees ²⁷/₁₀
 East twentytwo links to a Spruce oak, thence north sixty seven & a half degrees
 East seventyfive chains and sixty links to a Black oak, thence South twenty two
 degrees West forty chains of twentythree links to a Stake, thence South fifty nine
 degrees West thirtie chains of fifty links to a Stake, thence South Seventyfour degrees
 West twentyone chains twenty six links to a Hickory, thence South twelve degrees
 West thirtyfive chains of fifty links to a Box oak thence South eighty six degrees West
 thirtyfour chains to a Box oak, thence north ten degrees West sixteen chains and
 twentyfive links to a Stake, thence north three degrees West thirtyeight chains of
 Ninety links to a Elmwood, thence South eighty six degrees West twelve chains to
 a poplar, thence north twentyfour degrees West twenty chains of seventyseven links
 to a Walnut thence South seventyfive degrees West East thirtyfive chains to the
 beginning being part of the tract originally granted to Anderson Thomas as
 aforesaid, including the Plantation whereon the said Michael Gore now
 lives. Together with all & singular the rights members Reviditaments & appurte-
 nances to the said premises belonging or in any wise incident or appertaining
 To Have & to hold all and singular the premises before mentioned unto the
 Michael Gore his heirs & assigns forever. And do here by binds myself my heirs
 Executors and Administrators to warrant & forever defend all & singular the
 said premises unto the said Michael Gore his heirs & assigns all & singular the
 & my heirs and against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim
 the same or any part thereof. Witness my hand & seal this thirtieth day of
 July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety eight & in the
 twentythird year of the Independence of the united states of America.
 Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of
 Zachariah Beckins - Before me Jerd. Hopkins Seal

South Carolina & Personally appeared David Gore before me the subscribing
 Chester County Justice of the peace & made oath agreeable to law that the said Benjamin
 Hopkins sign seals & deliver the within Deed to Michael Gore to & for the use &
 purpose within contain'd of that the other subscribing witness was there pre-
 sent & subscribed his names as a witness together with the said defendant. Sworn
 to & subscribed this 17. day of September 1798 -
 Before me John Pratt D. Gore

Power of Atty

Received of the said...

KNOW all men by these presents that I Edward Lacey grow of Chester county
 and State of South Carolina for divers good causes & considerations me hereunto
 moving have authorized constituted & appointed & by these presents do here
 thorn constitute & appoint Michael Gore of county & State aforesaid my true
& lawful attorney for me & in my name to ask demands due for & recover
 of Benjamin Saxton Esqr (Attorney at law in the State aforesaid) all lawful
 costs & damages which is due & coming to me from the said Benjamin Saxton
 as my attorney at law in a certain action brought in Ninety six district court
 in my name as Plaintiff against Thomas W. Waters Defendant in a negro
 Wench named Judo and her son. Ratifying & confirming whatsoever by said

Book 7. Page 274

Ferdinand Hopkins

To

Michael Gore

Jan. 1799

Deed

Book 7. Page 274

Edward Lacy

To

Michael Gore

Power of Attorney

Jan. 1799.

16 Attorney Michael Gore shall do in & about the premises in as full & ample a man-
-ner as if I myself were personally present. Witness my hand & seal this 4th
day of September in the year of our Lord 1798.

Edw. Lacey Seal

Witness present

Wm. Barnett. Jeremiah Thomas

South Carolina & Personally appeared William Barnett before me & made
Chester County & oath according to law that he saw Edward Lacey sign seal
of Deliver the within Instrument of writing unto Michael Gore for the use
of purposes therein contained, & that Jeremiah Thomas together with
this Deponent were subscribing witnesses thereto. Sworn to & signed this 1st
Jan^y 1799

Wm. Barnett

Know all men by these presents that Thomas Gore of the State of North Carolina Wake County, For Divers Good Causes and Consideration are hereunto moving have made ordained authorised and appointed and by these presents do make ordain authorise and appoint James Gore of the State of S^c. Carolina Chester County, my true and Lawfull attorney for me and in my name and to my use to ask Demand Sue for Recover & Recover all such Sum or Sums of money Debts and Duties Whatsoever which are now due and owing to me the said Thomas Gore by and From the Estate of S^c. Carolina Serv's Warr as a Regular Soldier in the third Regiment Commanded by Colonel William Thompson, and to have use and take all Lawfull ways and means in my name or otherwise for recovering Recovery thereof by attachment arrest or other wise and to agree & Compound for the same and acquittance or other Discharges for the same for me and in my name to make seal and Deliver and to do all other Lawfull acts and things Whatsoever Concerning the premises as fully in every respect as I my self might or could do if I were personally present and attorneys one or more under him for the purpose aforesaid to make and at his pleasure to Revoke Ratifying and allowing all and whatsoever my said attorney shall in my name Lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the premises by Virtue of these presents In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty fifth day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety one Signed Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of
John Pratt

Thomas Gore



S^c. Carolina } S^c. Personally appeared John Pratt Esq. before me
Chester County } a Justice for said County and being sworn on the Holy Evangelist of almighty God sayeth on oath that he saw Thomas Gore sign seal and acknowledge the within Power of attorney to James Gore, I sworn to and subscribed before me this nineteenth day of July Seventeen hundred and ninety one

John Pratt

Book B, Page 500

Thomas Gore

To
James Gore

July 1791

Power of Attorney

135

At the request of James Trail Junr the following deposition was recorded this 24th October 1788
Dourt. Montgomery County, Md. At the request of Mr. James Trail Junr the following depositions
were taken before us the undersigned Two of the Justices of the peace for the County of Montgomery
To prove and settle the Beginning Tree of a Tract of land called Pathens Goodwill lying and
being in the County aforesaid the property of the said James Trail Junr
The deposition of Thomas Bidwell aged about fifty eight years - This deponent after going to a
small lying down road at the roots of which is now planted a stone upon which the letters IT
are engraved made oath on the holy Evangel of Almighty God that he was present when the aforesaid
Tract of land called Pathens Goodwill was surveyed for and taken up by the s^r. James Trail
Junr and saw the before mentioned road bounded as and for the Beginning Tree of the said tract
of land called Pathens Goodwill, and further this deponent saith he
swore by and sworn to before
Edw. Burgess J^r. Smith

Thomas Bidwell

The deposition of Nathan Nabours aged about fifty seven years - This deponent after going to a small lying
down road at the roots of which is now planted a stone upon which the letters IT are engraved
made oath on the holy Evangel of Almighty God that he was present when the before mentioned tract
of land called Pathens Goodwill was surveyed for and taken up by the s^r. James Trail Junr
and saw the aforesaid lying down road marked and bounded as and for the Beginning Tree of
the aforesaid Tract of land called Pathens Goodwill. and further this deponent saith he
swore by and sworn to before
Edw. Burgess J^r. Smith

Nathan Nabours

cl
11.

At the request of William Sears the following indenture was recorded this 27th day of October 1788 Dourt.
This Indenture made the fourteenth day of October in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty
eight between James Sears of Rockbridge County and Common Wealth of Virginia of the one part and
William Sears of Montgomery County and State of Maryland of the other part Witnesseth that the said James
Sears for and in consideration of the sum of twenty shillings current money of Maryland to the said William
Sears his son and for the further consideration of the sum of twenty shillings current money of Maryland
to him the said James Sears in hand paid by the said William Sears the receipt whereof is hereby confessed
and acknowledged that the said James Sears herewith fully satisfied and content and doth forever hereaf-
ter remand and fully discharged the said William Sears his heirs Executors and Administrators from
any other or further payment and the said James Sears do give grant bargain sell Confirm and convey
and he the said James Sears hath by these presents given granted bargain sold confirmed and conveyed
in fee simple to the said William Sears his heirs and assigns forever all and every the different part or
parcels that the said James Sears hold in reversion or remainder of the four following Tracts or parcels
of land lying and being in Montgomery County State of Maryland: To-wit: A narrow lane containing by
deed from Annimus State eighteen acres near by on Cool Spring Conting by deed from Gabriel
Kilgore forty four acres with Doctor Taken by Patent from the prothonotary office for seven acres part
of property containing by deed from Daniel Culamys fifty seven acres which several deeds are recorded
among the land records in District of Columbia State of Maryland and the prothonotary Office which will
more fully appear by reference being had thereto with all and every the house orchards meadows
trees woods underwoods ways waters and water courses and with all and every the profits benefits
and advantages and also all the rents that shall or may hereafter arise or accrue with all and
every the aforesaid land and premises and all and every the appurtenances therunto belonging or
in any way appertaining with the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders to him the
said William Sears my son and to his heirs and assigns forever to have and to hold the aforesaid
land with all and every of the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining against
him the said James Sears and his heirs and all and every person whatsoever and he the said James
Sears doth further agree that he the said William Sears his heirs and assigns shall forever hereaf-
ter have hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid and premises fees and clearly without lett hindrance
and interruption or denial of him the said James Sears his heirs Executors or Administrators and
all other persons whatsoever and lastly the said James Sears doth himself and his heirs that
he will and shall cost and charges of him the said William Sears his heirs or assigns make do and execute
any other deed or deeds that shall be reasonable required towards making the aforesaid and all
the premises therunto belonging and firm to him the said William Sears his heirs and assigns
forever in witness whereof the said James Sears hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day
month and year first above written

James J. Sears
Mark

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
John Davidson John Sawd Humphreys etc

On the foot of which deed were the following Endowments Dourt. To all whom it may concern
know ye that I James Sears of Rockbridge County and Common Wealth of Virginia have
constituted and appointed my good and well beloved grand son John Hatch or my good friend
William Jones one or both of them my true and lawful Attorney or Attorneys to personally asu-



136

near before two Justices of Montgomery County in the State of Maryland and then and there in my name and for me to acknowledge the above said William Sears or his heirs according to the Law Custom and usage of the State of Maryland and that the Land and premises contained in the above said is the right property and estate of the said William Sears his heirs and assigns forever the which letters of the said James Sears have heretofore set my hand and seal the fourth day of October in the year one Thousand seven hundred and eighty eight

Signed sealed and delivered for the special Assigns aforesaid James J Sears
in and presence John Davidson John David Humphrey W. Comery
Montgomery County State of Maryland 25th day Octob^r 1788 John David Came before us Two of the Justices for said County and made oath on the holy Evangelical of Almighty God that he was present and said that the above named James Sears signed sealed and delivered the above power of Attorney for the use and purpose therein mentioned sworn to the date above

received of William Sears the sum of Twenty shilling Current money it being the Consideration money within expressed the day and year first within written

Test
John Davidson John David Humphrey W. Comery
Montgomery County State of Maryland 25th October 1788 John David one of the persons nominated in the within Power of Attorney came before us Two of the Justices for said County and in the name of James Sears acknowledged the within Instrument of writing to be the act and deed of the said James Sears and that the within Land and premises therein mentioned to be the right property and estate of William Sears his heirs and assigns forever as aforesaid to act of Assembly in such cases made and provided

En: Campbell Lawrence Oneals
James J Sears
Mark

45

Good

At the request of John Ray the following deed was recorded this 3rd day of November 1780 To wit this Indenture made this Twenty eighth day of June in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and eighty eight Between George Snell of Montgomery County of the one part and John Ray of Ann Arundel County on the other part Whereas the said John Ray did on or about the day of April in the year one Thousand seven hundred and eighty six become a Bond for security by Bond for the said George Snell to himself and Company Merchants in Bladensburgh to secure the payment of the sum of One hundred and Twenty five pounds Current money to them the said Snell and Company and whereas the said George Snell being desirous that the said John Ray should not suffer any injury from his becoming security for him as aforesaid hath agreed to Execute these presents Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said George Snell as well for as in consideration of the sum of five shillings Current money to him in hand paid by the said John Ray the receipt hereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself therein to be fully satisfied and paid hath given granted Bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant Bargain sell and confirm unto the said John Ray all his right Title interest property claim and demand whatsoever of in and To all the following personal property to wit the account of Thomas Barnes on my Oock to the amount of Forty pounds six shillings and one penny the account of Ephraim Holland to the amount of Seven pounds fifteen shillings and Ten pence the account of Henry Holland to the amount of seven pounds fifteen shillings and eight pence the account of Joseph Burgess to the amount of Thirty one pounds one shilling and eight pence the account of Alexander Mason to the amount of fourteen pounds five shillings the account of Joshua Burgess to the amount of Twelve pounds thirteen and nine pence the account of John Ray to the amount of fifteen pounds Twelve shillings and eight pence now in the possession of the said George Snell to have and to hold the aforesaid personal property to the said John Ray his heirs and assigns in manner aforesaid In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto annexed their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
James Hemen Dr. J. Gaspaway
George Snell
John Ray Senr.

On the Back of which deed were the following Endorsements To wit received the day and year first written from the within named John Ray the sum of five shilling Current money being the consideration money for the within deed

Test
James Hemen Dr. Gaspaway
Montgomery County June 28th 1788 came George Snell before me the subscribed one of the Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid and acknowledged the within Instrument of writing

(Jo.)

Shredensche County Maryland

In The Name of God Amen I These
Tomlinson being Sick & Weak by Body but of perfect memory & of sound
Mind do make this my last will & testament & give of all I possess
my Body to the Church to be buried in a Christian & Decent manner
and my Soul I commit unto the hands of Almighty God who give of me
my wholly Esteem both personall & Reall I leave Bequeath & Devise
in Manner following: —

First of all I Give and Bequeath to my Beloved Wife Mary Tom
negroes named James & Peter Sall & Sarah and also a Third part of
all the Rest of my personall Estate Owning her Natural life.
Secondly I Give & Bequeath & Devise to My Dear Mother a Truck
of Land Call'd great Rich Containing 150 Acres & also a Truck
of Land & ... Containing 75 Acres & also a Truck by Land Call'd
Kenne Hunting Outlet Containing one 100 Acres to him his Heirs
Assignes & Devisees. I also leave unto him and My Dear Mother a
Negro Boy Call'd Myland, — I also leave Bequeath & Devise unto
My Dear Mother one 120 Acres of Land Call'd the Support & Thomas
Hunting Outlet to her her Heirs or Assignes forever also one Negro
Call'd Topy and one Negro Boy Call'd Butler & also leave
unto My Dear Mother one Negro Boy Call'd Ben & Aaron —
I also leave unto My Dear Mother the Mether of the year
Children one Negro Man Call'd Dick & all the rest of my
Personall Estate Make and Chattle to be Equally Divided among
The above said Children My Dear Wife and My Dear Mother
I also appoint & make My Dear Wife My Dear Mother & My Dear
The Executors of this my last will & testament & rendering all
other Wills & Bonds by me made & to be Confirmed & Record this
to be my last will & testament in witness whereof I have
hereunto set my Hand & put my Seal this twenty second Day
of March one thousand seven hundred fifty & nine. —

These marks Tomlinson
his



Signed Seal & Record
in presence of
John Nichols
John Madder
Francis Hookman
The Ordinary

304

April 1st 1755

as I am Incapable of Coming up to Annapolis
myself I Entirely Deny the Will of my Deceased Husband
Grove Tomlinson & will take my chance agreeable to Act
of Assembly which I hope will

I have been sick & weak a long time & do not know how long I shall live
 therefore I make this my last Will & Testament & bequeath all the Goods
 my Body to the Church to be used in a Christian & pious manner
 and my soul I commend into the hands of Almighty God who shall
 it mercifully & graciously receive both for ever & ever Amen
 Bequeath & Devise in the following manner
 First of all I leave and bequeath to my beloved Wife Mary
 Negro named James & other things & also a third part of
 all the Rest of my personal Estate I will her Executors &c.
 Secondly I leave & bequeath unto my said Wife a tract
 of Land called good Lucke Containing 100 Acres & also a tract of
 Land called Janerity Containing 75 Acres & also a tract of Land called
 John's hunting Outlot Containing one 100 Acres to have his Heirs or
 Assignes for ever. Also I leave unto my said Wife & Heirs a
 tract of Land called the Staffs - Also I leave bequeath & Devise unto
 my said Wife & Heirs 120 Acres of Land called the Spring & Green
 & also a tract of Land called the Spring & Green
 & also a tract of Land called the Spring & Green

309

unto Lucy Mochbee Two Shares
 I also leave unto Lepue Mochbee
 Children One Negro Man called Dick
 (Personal Estate Goods and Chattels to be Equally divided
 between said Children) Ninian Mary Ann & Lucretia
 I also appoint Jordan Ninian Tamashilly James & John
 the Executors of this my Last Will & Testament & of all my
 other Wills & Deeds by me made I do confirm & declare
 to be my Last Will & Testament In Witness Whereof I have
 hereunto set my hand & seal this twenty
 of March One thousand seven hundred fifty & seven
 Signed sealed & Declared
 in presence of
 John Nichols
 John Siddle
 Francis Woodward
 M^{rs} Mochbee
 April 27th 1757

I the said Lucy Mochbee of saying up to said
 saying My the Will of my deceased Husband
 & will take my chance as to all of it
 will be content with according to the Direction

W. Woodcock

at the ...

Not being being sick & weak of Body but of perfect memory & of sound
Mind do make this my Last Will & Testament & Give of all I possess
my Body to the Earth to be buried in a Christian & Decent manner
and my soul I Commit into the Hands of Almighty God who give
it me & my worldly Estate both personal & Real
Bequeath & Devise in Manner following: -

First of all I Give and Bequeath to my Beloved Wife Mary
Negro named James & also unto her & also a third part of
all the Rest of my personal Estate during her Nativity's life.

Secondly I Give & Bequeath & Devise to my Son
of Land called good Lucke Containing 150 Acres & also one Track of
Land called Land Containing 75 Acres & also one Track of Land called
Graves hunting Outlet Containing one 100 Acres to him his Heirs or
Assignes for ever. I also Give unto him my son Ninian Woodcock a
Negro Boy called Stafford. - I also Give Bequeath & Devise unto
my Son Nathaniel one 120 Acres of Land called the subject to Graves
hunting Outlet to him his Heirs or Assignes for ever. I also Give
unto my Son John Woodcock one Negro Boy called ...

unto Lucy Mottbee Two Negro Boys
 I also Leave unto Lepue Mottbee my share of the
 Children One Negro Man called Dick Vally the rest of my
 Personal Estate Goods and Chattels to be Equally Divided
 between the above said Children Vinian Mary Ann & Luiza Mottbee
 I also appoint Jordan Vinian Tanshills Senior & Hugh Tanshills
 the Executors of this my Last Will & Testament & of such
 other Wills & Deeds by me made I do Confess & Declare
 to be my Last Will & Testament In Witness Whereof I have
 hereunto set my Hand & fixt my Seal this twenty second Day
 of March One thousand seven hundred fifty & five.

Signed Sealed & Declared

(1755) ^{made} by Tomlinson
 his

In presence of
 John Nichols
 John Nadder
 Francis Woodward
 Wm. Moring

April, 1st 1755

I am sensible of coming up to Annapolis Maryland
 to my Will of my Deceased Husband Green Tomlinson
 & will take my chance agreeable to Act of a Assembly which
 will be made with according to the Direction of the

Edward's will & testament

In the name of God Amen

Edward being sick & weak of body but of perfect memory & of sound
Minds do make this my Last Will & Testament & first of all I Commit
my Body to the Earth to be buried in a Christian & Decent manner
and my soul I Commit into the Hands of Almighty God who gave
it me & my Worldly Estates both personally & Equally I Leave.

Bequeath & Devise in Manner following: —

First of all I Love and Bequeath to my Beloved Wife Mary
Wife named James & Peter & Sarah and also a third part of
all the Rest of my Forfeitable Estates During her Natural Life.

Secondly I Love & Bequeath & Devise to Minian Mochbee a Tract
of Land called Good Lucke Containing 150 Acres & also one Tract of
Land called Sand Containing 75 Acres & also a Tract of Land called

Good Lucke Containing one 100 Acres to him his Heirs or
Assignes for ever. I also Leave unto him said Minian Mochbee a
Tract of Land called Sand.

Thirdly I Love & Bequeath & Devise unto
Minian Mochbee one 100 Acres of Land called the subject to him
his Heirs or Assignes for ever.

unto Lucy Madden Junr Wife of
Also unto Lepus Madden
Children One Negro Man called Dick
Parsons Estate Goods and Chattels to be equally divided
the above said Children Ninian May and Valerius

I also appoint Jordan Ninian Treasurer
the Executors of this my Last Will & Testament & of any
other Wills & Deeds by me made I do hereby declare
to be my Last Will & Testament In Witness Whereof I
hereunto set my Hand & fixt my Seal this twenty
of March One thousand seven hundred fifty & five
Signed Sealed & Declared
in presence of
John Nichols
John Madden
Francis Woodward
Wm. Darius

Grove
his

April 1st 1755

as I am incapable of coming up to Maryland
I hereby give the Will of my Deceased Husband
& will take my Chance agreeable to Act of Assembly

1038

Granddaughter Mary Roberts Daughter of Edw. of Virg. & my Granddaughter Mary Mochbe and for Divers other Considerations me at this present More Especially moving have given Granted and Confirmed by these Presents do give grant & Confirm and make unto my above named Children & Grand Children to them and their Heirs and Assigns for ever viz To my son James Gore One Negro Man Named James and One Negro Woman Named Sal and my Bed and all my furniture to my Bed and all the Rest of my Personal Estate except the following Legacies viz To my son Thomas Gore Forty one pounds Currency of which he hath already Received Twenty three pounds six Shillings and one half penny and to my Daughter Mary Dowden one Negro Man named Peter Value Forty pounds and sundry Trifles which she hath together with said Negro already Received to the amount of forty one pounds one Shilling & eleven pence and to my Daughter Elizabeth Roberts forty one pounds Currency of which she hath already Received one pound twelve Shillings and six pence and to my Daughter Rachel Mochbe forty one pounds of which she hath already Received Twenty pounds fourteen Shillings & four pence and to my Grandson Michael Ashford Dowden one two Year Heifer or Twenty Shillings Currency and to my Grandson William Gore One two Year Old Heifer or Twenty Shillings Currency and to my Granddaughter Mary Roberts Twenty Shillings Currency and to my Granddaughter Mary Roberts Daughter of Edward Twenty Shillings Currency and to my Granddaughter Mary Mochbe one two Year Old Heifer or Twenty Shillings Currency all which Legacies or such part of them as is not already Received to be delivered to them out of my Moveable Estate in Specie by my son James Gore after my Decease and not before To have and to hold all and every of the above said Legacies to my Children and Grand Children in their Heirs and Assigns forever to their only proper Use Benefit and behoof and to neither use or Intent whatsoever without any Manner of Account or Reckonings Challenges or Demands to be rendered to me here for And I the said Mary Tomlinson do Covenant promise and agree for myself my Heirs Executors and Adm. To and with every of my above named Children and Grand Children their Heirs and Assigns present & the said Mary Tomlinson my Heirs Executors and Adm. the above said Legacies after my Decease and not before against all manner of

Person
ever
Child
where
Anne
Seat
above
Deliv
in the
me
Ired
and
Dead
At the
Crece
Seven
made
hunc
Gian
of
in
of
Specie
Rec
from
Disc
fore
com
Seli
bea
been
hunc
and
of
Ed
Dre
on the
To h
of all

my Granddaughter
at this present
do by these
named
signs for
names and
mixture by
following
Carroney
do six shillings
me Negro Man
which she hath
count of forty
eight Elizabeth
she hath already
do to my daughter
already
and to my
is or twenty
one two year
Granddaughter
Granddaughter
wrench and to
is or twenty
them all is
my Moveable
estate and not
above said
in
and signs
and do the other
Account from
me there for
and agree
of my above
signs forever
the aforesaid
manners of

Persons having or pretending to have any Right or title thereto and ⁽¹⁰³⁾
ever Warrant and Defend by these Presents unto every of my above
Children and Grand children their heirs and assigns forever In Witnes
whereof I have here unto set my hand and Seal this First Day of April
Anno Domini 1756 Mary Tomlinson Seal

Sealed & Delivered of the
above granted premises by the
Delivery of one Double Loan
in the Presence of Windsorth Wilson Nathaniel Dorden
The the Back of which Deed of Gift was thus Indorsed To wit
Frederick County April the First 1756 Then Came Mary Tomlinson
and Acknowledged the within Instrument of Writing as her Act and
Deed to and for the Use and Intent Within Mentioned Before
Win Griffith

At the Request of Samuel Beall Junior the following Deed was
Recorded April the fifth Day In the Year of our Lord One thousand
Seven hundred & fifty six To wit Maryland p. This Indenture
made this Twentyfourth day of March in the Year of our Lord Seventeen
hundred & fifty six Between Archibald Offutt of Frederick County
Planter of the one part and Samuel Beall of the said County Planter
of the other Part Witnesseth that the said Archibald Offutt for and
in Consideration of the Sum of One hundred & fifty pounds Current Money
of Maryland to him the said Arch. Offutt in hand paid by the said Samuel
Beall at or before the Ensealing and Delivery of these Presents the
Receipt whereof he doth hereby Acknowledge and therefor doth release
from and of and from every part and Parcel thereof doth Requite and
Discharge the said Samuel Beall his heirs Ex. Adm. and every of them
forever by these Presents hath Granted Bargain'd Sold alien'd enfeoff'd
confirm'd and made over and by these Presents doth grant bargain
sell Alien Enfeoff Confirm and make over unto the said Samuel
Beall his heirs and assigns forever all that Part or parcel of Land
being part of a Tract Called Cool Spring levels containing one
hundred and Twenty six Acres of Land More or less it being the Residue
and the maining part in sold of that part of the said Tract or parcel
of Land given to me by a Deed of Gift by my Grandfather Archibald
Edmonston deceased together with all and singular the Houses fences
Orchards and other the Improvements Conveniences and Advantages
on the said Land belonging or in any manner of way appertaining
To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of Land as a free part
of a Tract of Land Called Cool Spring levels unto him the said

Deed of Gift

At the Request of *James Gore* the following Deed of Gift was Recorded the Second Day of April in the year of our Lord Seventeen hundred & fifty Six to Wit:

MARYLAND To Whom all Christian People
to whom these presents shall come.

I *Mary Tomlinson* in Frederick County Gentlewoman Send Greeting In our Lord God Everlasting Know Yee that I the said Mary Tomlinson for and In Consideration of the Natural Love & Affection which I have and Do bear to my well Beloved Son James Gore and my well Beloved son Thomas Gore & my well Beloved Daughter Mary Dowden & my well beloved Daughter Rachel Mockbe all of said County & my well Beloved Daughter Elizabeth Roberts of the Colony of Virginia and my well Beloved grandson Michael Ashford Dowden & my well Beloved grandson Mannen Gore & my well Beloved Granddaughter Mary Roberts & my Granddaughter *Mary Roberts* Daughter of *Edw^d* of *Virg^d* & my Granddaughter Mary Mockbe and for Divers other Considerations me at this present More Especially moving have given Granted and Confirmed & by the^s Presents do Give grant & Confirm and make unto my above named Children & Grand Children to them and their Heirs and Assigns forEver VIZ: To my Son James Gore One Negro Man Named *James* and one Negro Woman Named *Sal* and my Bed and all my furniture *of y^e* Bed and all the Rest of my Personal Estate Except the following Legacies VIZ To my Son Thomas Gore Forty one pounds Currency of which he hath already Received Twenty three pounds Six Shillings and one half penny and to my Daughter Mary Dowden one Negro Man named *Peter Value* Forty pounds and Sundry Trifles which she hath Together with said Negro already Received to the amount of forty One

pounds one Shilling & Eleven pence and to my Daughter Elizabeth Roberts forty One pounds Currency of which she hath already Received one pound Twelve Shillings and Six pence and to my daughter Rachel Mockbe Forty one pounds of which she hath already Received Twenty pounds fourteen Shillings & four pence and to my Grandson Michael Ashford Dowden one two Year Heifer or Twenty Shillings Currency and to my Grandson Mannen Gore One Two Year Old Heifer or Twenty Shillings Currency and to my Granddaughter Mary Roberts Twenty Shillings Currency and to my Granddaughter Mary Roberts Daughter of Edward twenty Shillings Currency and to my Granddaughter Mary Mockbe one two Year old Heifer or Twenty Shillings Currency all which Legacies or such part of them as is not already Received to be Delivered to them out of my Moveable Estate in specia by my Son James Gore after my Decease and not before

To Have and to Hold

all and every of the above said Legacies to my Children and Grandchildren their Heirs and Assigns forever to their only proper Use Benefit and Behoof and to No other use or Intent Whatsoever without any Manner of Account ^{Rec} Reckonings Challenges or Demands to be rendered to me There for and I the said Mary Tomlinson Do Covenant promise and agree for myself my heirs Execr^s and Adm.^{rs} To and with every of my above named Children and Grand Children their Heirs and Assigns forever I the said Mary Tomlinson my heirs Executors and Adm.^{rs} the aforesaid legacies after my Decease and not before against all manner of Persons having or pretending to have any Right or title thereto and ^{will} for ever Warrant and Defend by these Presents unto every of my above Children and Grand Children their

heirs and Assigns forever IN WITNESS whereof I have here unto set my hand and Seal this First Day of April Anno Dom 1756.

her
Mary } Tomlinson {seal}
mark

Sealed ~~at~~ Delivered of the above Grantes premis~~es~~ by the Delivery of one Double Loon in the Presence of Wadsworth Wilson, Nathaniel Dowden

On the Back of which Deed of Gift was these Indorsed To Wit Frederick County April the First 1756 Then Came Mary Tomlinson and Acknowledged the within Instrument of Writing as her Act and Deed to and for the Use and Intent With Mentioned Before.

Wm Griffith

13936 P 1039
Frederick Co Md
Deed Bk E

Dear Sir

I have no objections for a marriage
to be had and solemnized between
James Gore and my Daughter Rebe.
Ross. therefore desired you may grant
it Licence for the same. Given under
My Hand and Seal this 8th Day
of April 1790. Robert Ross

Test
James Ross
John Solbart
Abraham Smith

Seal

16 Jul 1993

Page 1 of 3

=====

HUSBAND Mathew "Mat" FARLEY (Capt)-2837

BORN: 29 Oct 1759 PLACE: Blackwater, Monroe Co., VA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Feb 1837 PLACE: , Henry Co., IN
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 3 Jul 1785 PLACE:
 FATHER: Francis FARLEY Sr-3451
 MOTHER: Elizabeth CROSTIC-3469

PARENTS' MRIN: 1300

=====

WIFE Esther MCMULLEN-2870

BORN: 14 Feb 1764 PLACE: , Greenbrier Co., VA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Apr 1838 PLACE: , Henry Co., IN
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Edward MCMULLEN-3475
 MOTHER: Sarah ROBINSON-3476

has other marriages
PARENTS' MRIN: 903

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elizabeth FARLEY-2344

---- BORN: 18 Feb 1786 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Samuel "Sam" JARRELL-2425
 MARR: 1804 PLACE:

MRIN: 951

2. NAME: Sarah "Sally" FARLEY-2336

---- BORN: 28 Jan 1788 PLACE: , Monroe Co., WV
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Dec 1862 PLACE: Jackson Station, Tipton Co., IN
 BUR.: PLACE: Jackson Station, Tipton, IN, Arch Small Cem.
 SPOUSE: James GORE-2308
 MARR: 29 Dec 1807 PLACE: , Monroe Co., WV

MRIN: 826

3. NAME: Esther FARLEY-2345

---- BORN: 22 Apr 1790 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: John ABBOTT-2426
 MARR: 1807 PLACE:

MRIN: 967

4. NAME: Mat FARLEY-2346

---- BORN: 29 Nov 1792 PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Jane HARVEY-2427
 MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 833

=====

LOWELL E. GOAR
 3262 California St.
 Costa Mesa CA
 92626
 Phone: 714 545 1887

=====

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1066

16 Jul 1993

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Mathew "Mat" FARLEY (Capt)-2837
 WIFE Esther MCMULLEN-2870

Yr of Birth 1759
 Yr of Birth 1764

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: James FARLEY-2349
 ---- BORN: 11 Apr 1795 PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Nancy HARVEY-2428 MRIN: 834
 MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: Joseph FARLEY-2350
 ---- BORN: 27 Nov 1797 PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Rebecca PAUL-2429 MRIN: 835
 MARR: 6 Apr 1820 PLACE:

7. NAME: John FARLEY-2352
 ---- BORN: 22 Apr 1800 PLACE: ,Monroe Co.,VA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Mary Polly CRAWFORD-2431 MRIN: 836
 MARR: 15 Feb 1821 PLACE:

8. NAME: Nancy FARLEY-2423
 ---- BORN: 12 Mar 1803 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Joel COOK-2453 MRIN: 963
 MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: Jane A "Jennie" FARLEY-2313
 ---- BORN: 10 Dec 1805 PLACE: ,,VA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 May 1874 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Tipton,Tipton Co.,,IN
 SPOUSE: Henry II GORE-2266 has other marriages
 MARR: 13 Sep 1824 MRIN: 814
 PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1066
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1993

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Mathew "Mat" FARLEY (Capt)-2837
WIFE Esther McMullen-2870

Yr of Birth 1759
Yr of Birth 1764

HUSBAND - Mathew "Mat" FARLEY (Capt)-2837

Became capt. of Montgomery Co (Later became Monroe Co.) militia in 1788 & fought indians until treaty of 1795.

WIFE - Esther McMullen-2870

Other marriages:

MRIN: 1199

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth FARLEY-2344

CHILD 2 - Sarah "Sally" FARLEY-2336

Sarah was the 3rd child born of a family of nine children. (Pete Gore, ch.2)
(Jerry Nelson)

CHILD 3 - Esther FARLEY-2345

CHILD 4 - Mat FARLEY-2346

CHILD 5 - James FARLEY-2349

CHILD 6 - Joseph FARLEY-2350

CHILD 7 - John FARLEY-2352

CHILD 8 - Nancy FARLEY-2423

CHILD 9 - Jane A "Jennie" FARLEY-2313

Jane listed as 'Gore', married 29 Nov 1831 by Landon Duncan. From VA genealogy V9 #2 pg 56.

Around 1832 Jane went to Indiana. Her father-in-law, Robert, took the children, Robert and Henry. Son Robert went to Indiana to see her during the Civil War. About 1868 or 1869 she returned for a visit; making the trip by steamboat to Charleston. Sons Robert and Henry went to meet her -- made the trip alone. Jane died 2 or 3 years before son Robert. (Jerry Nelson)

Jane and second husband moved west taking only daughter Nancy. (Smith-Riffe Collection) (Jerry Nelson)

After Henry's death, Jane married Henry's first cousin William C. Gore. Leaving her children in care of grandparents, Jane and husband went to Indiana. (Mercer Co. History, 1984) (Jerry Nelson)

(Tipton County, IN Cemetery Inscriptions and Histories) Arch Small Cemetery, Row 14, #2; "Jane, wife of W. C. Goar, d. May 11, 1874, aged 68y, 5m, 1d." This would make her birthdate 10 Dec 1805. (Jerry Nelson)

Other marriages:

William C. GOAR-1302

MRIN: 962

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-903

16 Jul 1993

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Edward MCMULLEN-3475

BORN: Abt 1735 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Abt 1788 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Sarah ROBINSON-3476

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Esther MCMULLEN-2870

---- BORN: 14 Feb 1764 PLACE: ,Greenbrier Co.,VA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Apr 1838 PLACE: ,Henry Co.,IN
 BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
 SPOUSE: MRIN: 1199
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
 ---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
 ---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
 ---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

LOMELL E. GOAR
 3262 California St.
 Costa Mesa CA
 92626
 Phone:714 545 1887

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-903
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1993

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Edward MCMULLEN-3475
WIFE Sarah ROBINSON-3476

Yr of Birth 1735
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Edward MCMULLEN-3475

Other marriages:

wife #1-9762

MRIN: 3686

WIFE - Sarah ROBINSON-3476

CHILD 1 - Esther MCMULLEN-2870

Other marriages:

3 Jul 1785

Mathew "Mat" FARLEY (Capt)-2837

MRIN: 1066

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1199

16 Jul 1993

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Esther MCMULLEN-2870

BORN: 14 Feb 1764 PLACE: ,Greenbrier Co.,VA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Apr 1838 PLACE: ,Henry Co.,IN
 BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
 FATHER: Edward MCMULLEN-3475 PARENTS' MRIN: 903
 MOTHER: Sarah ROBINSON-3476

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mollie-2872
 ---- BORN: 9 Nov 1782 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
 ---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
 ---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
 ---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

LOWELL E. GOAR
 3262 California St.
 Costa Mesa CA
 92626
 Phone:714 545 1887

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1199
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1993

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND
WIFE Esther MCMULLEN-2870

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1764

HUSBAND -

WIFE - Esther MCMULLEN-2870

Other marriages:

3 Jul 1785

Mathew "Mat" FARLEY (Capt)-2837

MRIN: 1066

CHILD 1 - Mollie-2872

Shenandoah Co., Virginia, Mills

Book	Page	
A	25	Keller, John, ex ^r of Frederick Andrick, de ^d . 24 Nov. 1772
A	68	Keller, George, guard ⁿ to John Black orphan of Martin Black 27 Sep 1772 <small>Abraham Keller, one of gentlemen justices</small>
A	302	Keller, Abraham et al Sheriff bond 28 Dec. 1780
A	304	" " " " " " 28 Dec. 1780
A	312	Keller, Abraham - Sheriff bond 19 May 1780 ex ^r Sheriff
A	313	" " " " " " 25 May 1780
A	314	" " " " " " 17 Jan 1779
A	359	" " " " " " 29 Nov. 1781
A	415	" " " " " " 28 Mar. 1782
A	487	Keller, George, last will & Testament
A	490	" " " " " " <small>see attached page for abstract</small>
A	506-509	" " inventory 28 May 1783
B	323	Keller, Abram, mill <small>see attached page for abstract</small>
B	324	" Jos. ex ^r s bond
B	374-378	" Abraham ex ^r s
B	418-420	" George - will
B	441-442	" Abraham - settlement
B	523	" George - will
B	527-538	" Keller's ex ^r s bond 31 Dec. 1789
C	85	[Henry Keller & others - executors bond for last will & testament of Peter Snapp, de ^d .]

D [nil]

E 83 ^(Kiblar) Keller, Henry - Inv. & App^s

E 219 Keller, Barbara, 4 Jan. 1797 Inv^t & App^s widow & relict of George Keller late of Shenandoah Co, de^d. -

-221-223 " " 25 Feb. 1797 Post Sale among men listed: Jacob Keller purchased much

223-6 Keller, George, 24 Nov. 1798 made 24 Dec. 1798 received Settlement - Adam Shearman, surviving executor

pd. Barbara Keller in part of her thirds

pd. Jacob Snapp in part of his wife's legacy

pd. Adam Shearman in part of his wife's legacy

pd. John Snapp " " " " " "

pd. Joseph Snapp " " " " " "

316-8 Keller, Barbara, 10 Sep 1799 - Adam Shearman & Peter Boyer Administrators

pd. Joseph Keller for "crying the sale"

Jacob Keller his dividend in part

John Snapp his wife's dividend in part

Peter Boyer his wife's dividend in part

Jacob Snapp " " " " " "

Adam Shearman, his " " " " " "

to Adam Shearman "for twice going to Lancaster County in Pennsylvania to collect and secure the widows legacy of her fathers estate from the executors hands & c+c - " - - the Pennsylvania legacy ... due from said Zimmermans estate."

Shenandoah Co., Virginia, Wills

Book Page

A 487-490

Keller, George — 13 July 1779 dated
28 Feb. 1783 proved

"old and sickly"
"loving children"

eldest son George Keller

[among other legacies]
land on Shenandoah which he [son] sold to William Keener
son-in-law Henry Trenell
land on Shenandoah whereon he at present lives

daughter Elizabeth

land "I" bought from Byrns

son-in-law Matthias Wilkin

land which "I" had of my father-in-law

daughter Mary

land "I" bought of Byrns

son Jacob Keller

"my plantation" whereon I at present live

Ann Kibler

son Henry Keller

land on Shenandoah "I" bought of John Tipton + Plumley

daughter Barbary

beloved wife Barbary
among other legacies - 1/3 movable estate
executors: sons George Keller + Jacob Keller

witnesses: George Huddle
Augustine Wendle

A-490

Inventory + appraisal bondment: Henry Trenell
David Keener

A-490

Executors bonds: George Keller
Heinrich Trenell
David Keener

Book Page Shenandoah Co., Virginia, Mills

B 323-325 Keller, Abram - mill 16 April 1787 written
20 April 1787 signed + sealed
deceased wife Elizabeth 26 April 1787 proved
deceased son Joseph Keller's executor
son William
plantation "whereon I now live"

children John Keller
Jose Keller
William Keller
Rachael Keller
Elizabeth Keller

witnesses: Peter Miller
George McKay
Charles Collett

Book Page Keller, George { 28 Dec. 1787 written
31 Jan. 1788 recorded
B 418-420 of Bickford Parish, County of Shenandoah

deceased wife Barbara
full third

son Jacob Keller - under age 21
choice of plantation - one on Ponds farm where I now live
other East side of North River Shenandoah

four other children

daughters: Elizabeth Snapp, wife of Joseph Snapp

Mary Shireman, wife of Adam Shireman, Junr

Madalena Keller

Barbara Keller

two sons-in-law app'd guardian to Jacob during his minority
" " " " executors

witnesses - Alexander Hite

Philip Wendle

George Cobb/Clipp

B-441 Keller, Abram estate settlement by Joseph Keller

mentions among many others

Elizabeth Kellers Receipt adms of Peter Painters estate

B-523, Doctor George Keller - appraisement 4 Apr. 1788

538 & sale

Shenandoah County, Virginia, Will

Book Page

F 252 Keller, Elizabeth - Will - 23 Sep. 1804 dated
8 Oct 1804 proved
sick & weak but, sound mind & disposing memory

"my step-daughter Rachel Rays first husbands sons,
namely Abraham Matthews
Issac Matthews &
William Matthews "

"my step-daughter Rachel Rays three daughters by her first
husband Benjamin Matthews; namely
Elizabeth Matthews
Rebeckah Matthews &
Sarah Matthews
friends Issac Overall & John Overall executors
witnesses: David Keever & Jacob Miller
in proof Michael Percupile also listed as witness

G nil for Keller

H 104-8 Keller, Jacob appl= 10 Sep. 1811

I nil

K - 236 Keller, Jacob settlement 1810

L - ~~89~~⁹⁰ Keller " " Mar. 1819

L - 185 Keller, George appraisement

L - 187-191 " " sale Feb. 1820

L 195-196 " " settlement

(book belongs to
Joanne County)

Kelly, Arthur Pearson. 200 Years in the
Shenandoah Valley. <sup>The Settlers of their Pine Church with
referred made to Pine Church</sup> (translated from the
German.) Stephens City, Virginia, 1973 /
Yellow Springs, Ohio, 1976

p. 67 Kalkner, Henrich and his wife Catharina
A son, born 15 Mar 1788. Baptized the following
1 June. Sponsors were Johannes Jiltz meyer and
his wife Susana. The child's name is Johannes.

A son, born 19 Apr 1789. Baptized 1 June 1789.
Sponsors were Hamias Zerbel and his wife Susana.
The child's name is Georg.

A son, born 28 August 1790. Baptized the
next following 28 September. Sponsors were the
parents themselves. The child's name is Solomon.

WILL OF RUDOLPH KELLER

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN the twenty second day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty nine I Rudolph Keller of Frederick County and province of Maryland Farmer being sick and weak in body by an excedence but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto God therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the Hands of God that gave it and for my Body I recommend it to the earth to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God, and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

IMPRIMIS It is my Will and I do order that in the first place all my just debts and funeral charges shall be paid. Item I give and bequeath unto Julianah my dearly beloved wife her thirds according to law. Item I give to my six children all my land and premises called Devalls Torest to be equally divided or to have equal portions therein as Frederick Keller, Jacob Keller, ^{Conrad} Comade Keller, Elizabeth Keller, Maria Anna Keller and Juliana Keller to them their heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby make and ordain my dear and well beloved Juliahan and my beloved friends Frederick Wittman and Casper Keller, to be my Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby utterly disall revoke and disannul all and every other former Testamen Wills, Legacies

and Executors by me in any ways before this time named Willed and bequeathed ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

RUDOLPH KELLER (SEAL)

Signed sealed published pronounced and declared by the said Rudolph Keller as his last Will and Testament in presence of us the subscribers.

ERASMUS BOHIAS

ADAM FISHER

JACOB HOLTZ

On the 13th day of May 1769 came Erasmus Bohias, Adam Fisher and Jacob Holtz, the three subscribing witnesses to the within Will and made oath on the holy Evangelists of Almighty God that they did see the Testator Rudolph Keller sign and seal the said Will and heard him publish pronounce and declare the same to be his Last Will and Testament, and that at the time of his so doing he was to the best of their apprehension of a sound disposing mind and memory and that they severally subscribed their names as Witnesses to the said Will in the presence of the said Testator and in the presence of each other.

Sworn to before T. Bowles, Dy. Comy Fredk. Cty.

(The above is certified as correct by Harry D. Ratcliff
Register of Wills for Frederick County.)

Deeds Chester County, South Carolina

1807
32
1775

Bk Page

N 484

Isaac Beane to Robert Ross
of Chester District of Fairfield District

150 acres whereon Beane "row lines" 27 Sep. 1807

on waters of Little River + names of adjoining owners, etc.

Witnesses:

Simon Beaud

Edw. Blackstock

Z 80

James Hays to Robert Ross
of Chester of Chester

100 acres on waters of Rocky Creek 8 Nov. 1832

+ names of adjoining owners, etc.

Witnesses:

William McKee

John F. De Bardelshew

Chester Co., SC

File Packet
60 926

Estate of Robert Ross

6 May
1 May 1837

Adminx Jane P Ross

By 1 Mar 1841 Jane Robinson
Jane Robeson

adm. William Hood

Dec. Jane P Ross, William Hood, Andrew Hood
& Abraham Ross

59 915

Will of estate of Margaret Ross

19 July 1816
rec. 6 Oct 1816

daur. Jean Hanks

" Bereugh Farlis

son Robert Ross

daur Margaret Hanks

{
 " Bereugh Hanks
 " James Farlis
 " Margaret Farlis
 — James Ross
 — Eliza Hanks

Rockbridge County, Virginia

- 30 Sep. 1819 Reuben Ross from Charles Cochran & wife Deed L-527
- 12 Oct. 1819 Reuben Ross, Trus. from Daniel Hoffman ^{Deed of Trust} L-618
- 6 Mar 1821 Reuben Ross from Saml Clark, trus. Deed M-404
- 22 May 1821 Reuben Ross & wife ^{Mary Ross} to Donald McKenzie Deed M-469
- 11 June 1840 Robt C. Ross & wife ^{Sarah Alison} by atty to Jacob Ziniker Deed V-255-6
[^{of Lynchburg Co., Va} sons of Hugh Scott. Launch family info - 3 generations]

Bateman Co. Va.

Patent Book No. 42

p. 657 Thomas Jefferson 5 July 1774 - 157 acres

Including the Natural Bridge on
Cedar Creek, a branch of James River

Patent Book "H"¹²

p. 577 Edward Ross 1 Oct 1783 - 32 acres

On head waters of Catawba Cr. adj. lands of
Patrick Shirk

=====

Robert ROSS (41L5-DS) Born: 2 Mar 1765

=====

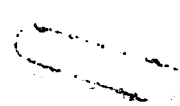
1-- Robert ROSS (41L5-DS) Born: 2 Mar 1765

sp-Jane BOWEN (CH9Z-J3) Born: [1765]

sp-Rebecca BOWEN (2RBB-GG) Born: [1762] ,, PA

=====

Copyright (c) 1987, July 1992 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.



On Sayre information, I found this note:
from HISTORY OF ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Oren F. Morton, B.l.t. 1920, 1973, 1980

Early land patents (Rockbridge) outside the Borden tract:
Sayers, James, 100 acres---1760---east side Buffalo
One of list who signed guarantee for salary for Rev.
John Brown, Timber Ridge, 1753: Sayer, David

- SAYERS: 1. David m. Elizabeth Paxton 1794
 2. John (d. 1789) m. Elizabeth _____
 Ch.: William; Mary (m. Bater); Priscilla (m. Gore)
 3. Robert (d. 1756, bro. to David) Ch: Robert
 4. _____ m. Susanna Thomas by 1827

Maybe "John" should be "James". (?)

Frederick County, Maryland

Liber Folio

29 Aug. 1761 James Saer from Ezekiel Koslin Deed G-161
27 May 1762 James Saer from Ninian Veatch Deed G-522
17 Dec 1773 James Saer from Daniel Delaney Deed V-22

G 522 Frederick County, Maryland — General Index 1748-1778
Baer James from Minian Vestch 29 May 1762

General Index 1778-1803
nil for any Baer

Montgomery Co., Maryland

index pages

		Grantor	Grantee		
1140-5	✓ 6 Nov. 1789	Michael Gore	William ^{Sayre} Bears	Deed	D 286
	✓ 3 Mar 1906	Michael Gore Trus. rather 1900's listings	} This is a Michael living in 1906	Rel	186-406
540-2	15 June 1874	Barth M Gore others			Mtg.
940-6	✓ 8 Aug 1780	James Bears of Montgomery Co., Md.	Hezekiah Willson hair at bar of William Willson	Deed	A 537
	✓ 15 Sep 1780	" " "	Carlton Belt	"	A 552
	✓ 27 Oct 1788	James Bears (signed by mark) of Rockbridge Co., Va	William Bears	"	D 135-b
1740-4	✓ 29 Nov. 1798	William Bears Sr. of Montgomery Co., Md.	Hezekiah Willson of Montgomery Co., Md.	Deed	H 355
	✓ 19 Dec. 1798	William Bears	Carlton Belt	Deed	H 372
	✓ 24 July 1800	William Bears Sr.	Joshua Bear	Lease	I 221
	✓ 26 Jan 1786	William Sayers	Thomas Crampshen	Mtg.	C 238
	✓ 14 Sep. 1790	William Sayers of Montgomery Co., Md.	John Thomas of Prince George Co.	Mtg.	D 418
	✓ 6 Nov. 1795	" "	Thomas Crampshen Trus.	DofT G	16
	✓ 23 Feb. 1797	" "	" " "	DofT G	422
	✓ 25 Feb 1797	" "	John Thomas Baucher	Release	G 423